

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development



*Housing Information Portal (HIP)*

*HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion*

*Technical Reference Guide (TRG)*

July 2023

## Table of Contents

1.0	Purpose and Background .....	3
2.0	Summary .....	4
3.0	Questions & Reference Materials .....	5
4.0	HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice .....	5
5.0	Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion.....	6
6.0	Summary of Submission File Format.....	9
7.0	Transmission and validation of information via JSON.....	9
8.0	Bulk Form Submissions.....	10
9.0	Processing of Corrections and Voids .....	11
9.1	Corrections .....	12
9.2	VOIDS .....	13
9.3	Sample JSON for Corrections and Voids “formName” Attribute .....	14
10.0	HUD-50058/ HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary .....	14
11.0	HUD-50058/ HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields .....	17
11.1	Header .....	17
11.2	Section 1. Agency.....	20
11.3	Section 2. Action.....	26
11.4	Section 3. Household.....	41
11.5	Section 4. Background at Admission .....	55
11.6	Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action.....	58
11.7	Section 6. Assets .....	67
11.8	Section 7. Income .....	70
11.9	Section 8. Deductions and Allowances.....	74
11.10	Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP) .....	86
11.11	Section 10. Public Housing .....	92
11.12	Section 11. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based.....	103
11.13	Section 12. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based.....	118
11.14	Section 13. Section 8: Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab).....	138
11.15	Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers .....	148
11.16	Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency .....	159

## 1.0 Purpose and Background

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is modernizing the Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) Inventory Management System/Public Housing Information Center (IMS/PIC) to provide a better user experience for Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) and to significantly enhance the collection, use, and analysis of both building and unit and household data through newer technology. HUD PIH uses this data for all its core business functions including, but not limited to, compliance with laws and regulations, calculating subsidies across its programs, income verification, maintaining public housing inventory data used for inspections, and evaluating program performance.

The new Housing Information Portal (HIP) system will eventually replace, enhance, and augment the functionality currently performed by IMS/PIC, while reducing the administrative burden on PHAs for providing information to HUD through a new form/data submission mechanism. The enhanced technology used by the HIP system will also enable critical new policy initiatives, including the expansion of the Moving to Work (MTW Expansion) program mandated by the [2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act](#) and several programmatic changes resulting from the Housing Opportunities Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).

The purpose of this HIP Technical Resource Guide (TRG) is to assist PHAs, including both non-MTW PHAs and MTW Expansion PHAs, and these agencies' business partners and software vendors to use the HIP system successfully. The TRG provides detailed information and instructions for how PHAs electronically submit data required by the HUD-50058 and the new HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form and the correct format for transmitting this data to HUD<sup>1</sup>. Unlike IMS/PIC, which primarily required PHAs to submit a text file in a prescribed American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) format, HIP uses a newer, widely utilized Java Script Object Notation (JSON) format.

The new format will allow PHAs and these PHAs' vendors to submit 50058 data more seamlessly to the HIP system.

The TRG also provides information on changes to existing data elements, including new and eliminated data on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form, edit checks and error codes organized by the fields on the form, and other information such as submitting questions to HUD. One particular item of note is that the HIP system will establish a real estate identifier for each unit, building and development in the public housing program. The HIP system will continue to recognize the traditional composite key (development number, building number, building entrance number, and unit number combination) used to identify parts of the public housing inventory in IMS/PIC, but in time PIH plans to transition away from using the composite key to relying on real estate identifiers instead. The HUD-50058 MTW Expansion contains the Unit Real Estate ID Number on line 1h. This change will lead to better data integrity and easier

---

<sup>1</sup> Support for the HUD-50058 MTW, utilized by the initial 39 MTW PHAs that were designated as MTW prior to 2015, will be developed in a future system release.

tracking of inventory if it transitions to another program (e.g., from public housing to RAD PBV). Once a PHA has transitioned from using IMS/PIC to the HIP system, they will be able to obtain the real estate IDs for their inventory.

It should be noted that although the HIP system will first accommodate the MTW Expansion PHAs, these PHAs in certain situations may still utilize the HUD-50058, therefore both forms will be supported in the system. This TRG contains information on the technical implementation of both forms and where there are differences those are noted. Those differences may include a line (data element) only being on one of the forms. In other instances, it may include how flexibilities specific to the MTW Expansion PHAs will be handled by relaxing or removing error messages using a functionality called “flex buckets”. The flex buckets will allow us to relax or remove a specific error code for a specific cohort, submission type, and/or program type as needed. This allows us to use the same set of error messages for both forms, but also allow for the fact that not all MTW Expansion PHAs will utilize the same flexibilities.

Details regarding how each PHA will transition from using IMS/PIC to the HIP system and the associated data migration will be forthcoming once it is finalized. Once the PHA has transitioned to the HIP system, it will then stop submitting data changes in IMS/PIC and instead submit them to the HIP system.

The TRG will continue to be updated throughout the ongoing development of the HIP system.

## **2.0 Summary**

The MTW Expansion TRG contains the following information:

- Section 3.0: Questions & Reference Materials
- Section 4.0 Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion summary and System of Records Notice (SORN)
- Section 5.0: Changes included in Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion including new and deleted fields
- Section 6.0: Summary of JSON format and JSON Mapping
- Section 7.0: Transmission and validation of information via JSON
- Section 8.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary
- Section 9.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

### 3.0 Questions & Reference Materials

TRG users, including PHA staff and software developers, may submit their questions regarding TRG content to: [HUDITVendorComms@hud.gov](mailto:HUDITVendorComms@hud.gov). Questions should reference that they are about the TRG. HUD regularly monitors this mailbox. **Policy questions should not be sent to this mailbox.**

Policy questions:

- You may contact your local HUD field office with general questions relating to the Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs.
- MTW Expansion policy questions can be directed to the [mtw-info@hud.gov](mailto:mtw-info@hud.gov) mailbox and will be answered once MTW office staff have been able to examine them.

PHAs and agency business partners and vendors participating in or interested in MTW Expansion should also review several reference materials posted to [HUD's MTW Expansion webpage](#) for more information.

### 4.0 HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice

The [HUD-50058](#) and [HUD-50058 MTW Expansion](#) collects information about residents who live in public and assisted housing, including these programs in PHAs that are designated as MTW through the MTW Expansion program. Per the form, the collection of this information is authorized by the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and by the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19) and the information requested is required to obtain or retain benefits. HUD is authorized to collect this information under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 42 U.S.C. 3543 (a). The purpose of this information collection is to:

- Analyze assisted housing programs;
- Determine the occupancy level of public housing and calculate the operating subsidy in accordance with 24 CFR 990;
- Permit PHAs to monitor their own reporting to identify favorable and unfavorable trends;
- Monitor PHAs and participants for compliance with program regulations and requirements;
- Fraud detection and prevention via rent/income monitoring;
- Housing inventory and development of program initiatives with emphasis on the housing of special needs groups; and
- Make available accurate demographic information depicting tenant characteristics to Congress and other interested parties.

HUD will also be publishing a new System of Records Notice (SORN) that further details how data collected through the HIP system is used in the legal operation of HUD PIH rental housing

assistance programs including income matching with the Social Security Administration and other agencies.

## 5.0 Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion

Consistent with the [2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act](#) and implementing regulation, HUD must collect some new information in support of the MTW Expansion effort including new outcome data for households that end their participation in HUD programs. This outcome data will help HUD and oversight stakeholders evaluate the efficacy of the MTW program in helping households achieve self-sufficiency.

The new HUD-50058 MTW Expansion is a derivative of the HUD-50058. In large part the data elements (lines) on the new form remain unchanged from the HUD-50058. Some of the notable changes to the new form include that it requires PHAs to submit the reasons for why it conducts an interim reexamination of household income including rent hardship requests and stepped rents. Other changes eliminate obsolete data elements (e.g., information pertaining to the inactive Welfare to Work program). The following table provides the most notable changes to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion as compared to the HUD-50058 and should not be considered exhaustive. Changes to any error codes, including actions that will be taken by the flex buckets, are detailed in [Section 11.0 HUD-50058/ HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields](#).

**Table 5.1 Notable Changes from the HUD-50058 to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion**

**The items listed here only appear on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion. Whether any of the non-MTW specific changes (e.g., line 1h or removal of Welfare to Work) will appear on a future revision of the HUD-50058 has not been determined at this time.**

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
1c	Program type CE has been removed since the Certificate program no longer exists. Updated program codes for the voucher program to separate them instead of all being included under VO. Added Local, Non-Traditional program codes that could be used by MTW Expansion PHAs.
1h	A new Unit Real Estate ID Number has been established in HIP, which is set by the system for the unit. This change will apply to Public Housing only when first implemented; but may be used for other programs in the future. This change will allow PHAs and software vendors to shift from the conventional composite key (development number, building number, building entrance number, and unit number) to a real estate identification number.
2w	Line 2w, End of Participation reasons (only if 2a = End Participation), was added for PHAs to indicate the reason the family ended their participation in the program. This will assist with the tracking the reasons why households leave the HUD PIH assisted rental housing program designated on the form
2x	Line 2x, Interim Reexamination reasons (only if 2a = Interim Reexamination), was added to allow PHAs to indicate the reason there has been a change to the family’s information at a time other than a full reexamination or change of unit.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
3r	Line 3r, Average number of hours worked per week, was added to allow PHAs to report the average number of hours worked per week, over the past year. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
3s	Line 3s, Work requirement compliance, was added to allow PHAs to state to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA’s work requirements policy, if applicable. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
4f	Line 4f was removed due to Welfare to Work being a defunct program
5i	Line 5i, Date of last HQS inspection, was updated to remove the word “annual” from the line description since PHAs may perform inspections at intervals other than annual (e.g., biennial).
7h	Line 7h, Prior year or current year/anticipated income, replaces line 7h, Reserved, that is currently on the Form-50058 that the majority of PHAs use. This line was added to capture whether a PHA is reporting prior year or current year/anticipated income for the household. The prior year provision is in the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).
Section 8	The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from “Expected Income Per Year” to “Deductions and Allowances” to better reflect the content of the section. This change is cosmetic and does not affect submission of data to the PIH Information Center (PIC).
8u	Line 8u, Deductions and allowances not reflected above, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on other lines in this section changed to clarify that it will capture any deductions and allowances not captured on other lines above this line in this section.
8x	Line 8x, Total allowances, was updated to reflect that line 8u will be included in the calculation to determine the value for this line.
10c	Line 10c, Ceiling Rent, was removed from the form since ceiling rent is no longer used.
10d	Line 10d, Lower of TTP or flat rent, was updated to remove the reference to ceiling rent and replace it with flat rent.
10u	Line 10u, Type of rent selected, was updated to include over-income rent and MTW specific alternate rent types. The MTW specific alternate rent types are per the MTW Operations Notice.
10v	Line 10v, Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period, was added to the form so PHAs can indicate the date an over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and related guidance.
10w	Line 10w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is selected in line 10u.
11u	Line 11u, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household’s rent is determined by if the household’s rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
11v	Line 11v, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household’s rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11w	Line 11w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household’s rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
11ap	Line 11ap, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
11aq	Line 11ap, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11ar	Line 11ar, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form.
12x,	Line 12x, MTW specific alternate rent type, added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
12y	Line 12y, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12z	Line 12z, Alternate tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12ak	Line 12ak, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
12am	Line 12am, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form
12an	Line 12an, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form.
12ap	Line 12ap, Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when the household is leasing a new TBV unit.
12aq	Line 12aq, Financial incentive for property owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a household is leasing a new TBV unit.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
Section 17	<p>Multiple changes were made to this section:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from “Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/Welfare to Work (WtW) Voucher Addendum” to “Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency” to reflect the updated content in the section.</li> <li>• All references to WtW were removed</li> <li>• Lines 17e-17g and 17n are now used for MTW self-sufficiency reporting</li> <li>• Line 17i was updated to only be for FSS</li> <li>• Lines 17p-17r were added for MTW self-sufficiency reporting</li> </ul>

## 6.0 Summary of Submission File Format

The HIP system will accept submissions using Java Script Object Notation (JSON). Additional information on the JSON submission, including the JSON Mapping file (MS-Excel), sample JSON files, and other technical information, can be found on the [Housing Information Portal Technical Information page](#). Section 11.0 provides references to the corresponding JSON mapping for each field on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion forms.

Information about the Java Script Object Notation (JSON) format: <https://www.json.org/json-en.html>

## 7.0 Transmission and validation of information via JSON

Moving forward, to provide information to the HIP system, PHAs and software vendors are required to submit their information in JSON format. Once HUD receives the JSON formatted data, the information will be validated and the vendor will be sent notification through its 50058 reporting and submission software that the information has been received, along with errors discerned during the validations. Once the PHA and/or software vendor resolves any issues, the PHA and/or software vendor can resubmit the PHA’s 50058 information using JSON.

## 8.0 Bulk Form Submissions

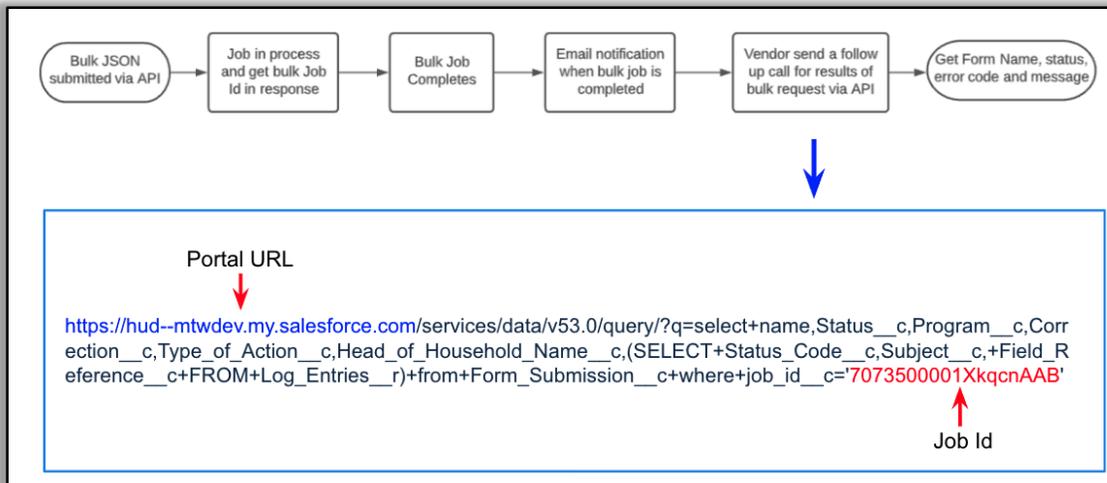
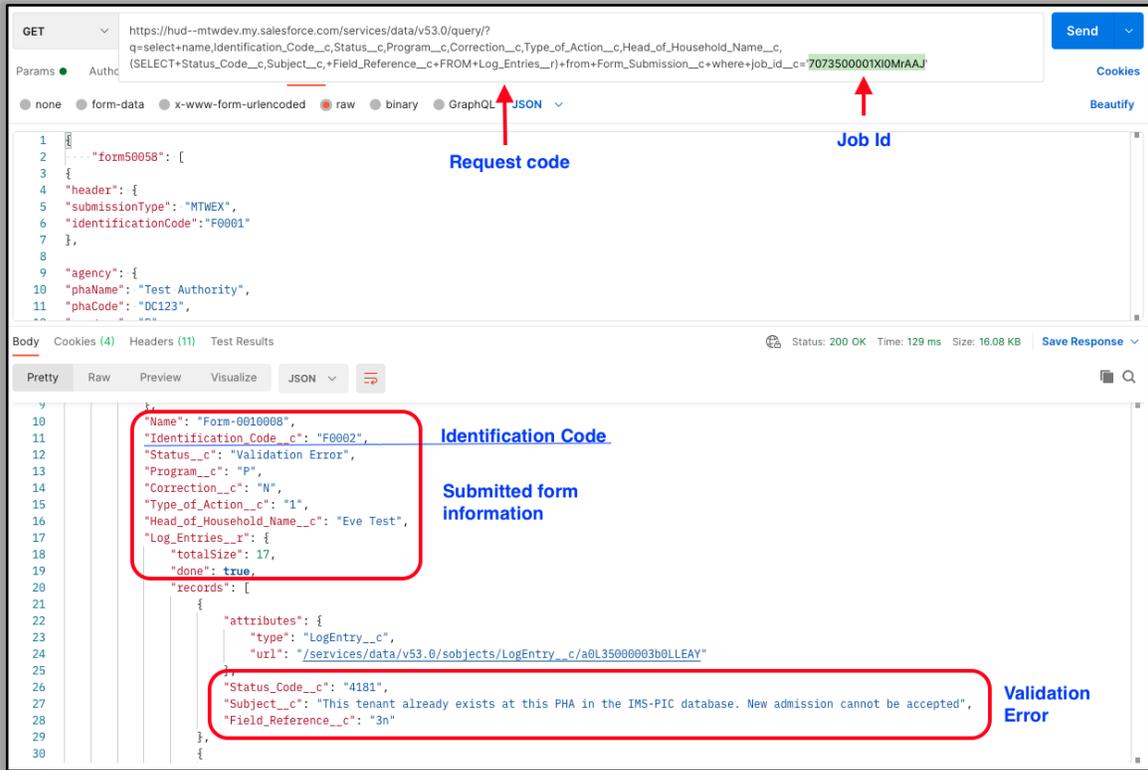
Users will be able to submit multiple 50058s in a single JSON file submission. Sometimes this may be referred to as a bulk form submission. This will be done through the API submission. Below are additional details including the bulk form submission request format and the request submission response.

```
{
  "form50058": [
    {
      "header": {
        "submissionType": "MTWEX",
        "identificationCode": "F01"
      },
      ...
    },
    {
      "header": {
        "submissionType": "50058",
        "identificationCode": "F02"
      },
      ...
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Submission Response:

1. Change the request type to GET request in your API connection
2. Replace the Job Id in below code
3. Sample response can be found below

[https://hud-stg.my.salesforce.com/services/data/v53.0/query/?q=select+name,Identification\\_Code\\_\\_c,Status\\_\\_c,Program\\_\\_c,Correction\\_\\_c,Type\\_of\\_Action\\_\\_c,Head\\_of\\_Household\\_Name\\_\\_c,\(SELECT+Status\\_Code\\_\\_c,Error\\_Type\\_\\_c,Subject\\_\\_c,+Field\\_Reference\\_\\_c+FROM+Log\\_Entries\\_\\_r\)+from+Form\\_Submission\\_\\_c+where+job\\_id\\_\\_c='7073500001XI0MrAAJ'](https://hud-stg.my.salesforce.com/services/data/v53.0/query/?q=select+name,Identification_Code__c,Status__c,Program__c,Correction__c,Type_of_Action__c,Head_of_Household_Name__c,(SELECT+Status_Code__c,Error_Type__c,Subject__c,+Field_Reference__c+FROM+Log_Entries__r)+from+Form_Submission__c+where+job_id__c='7073500001XI0MrAAJ')



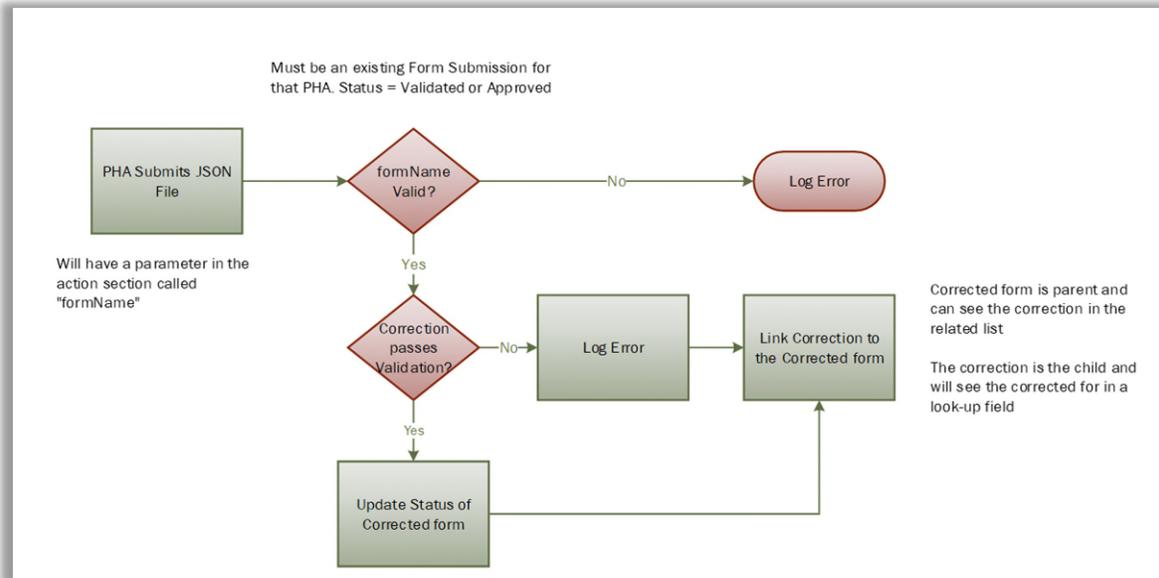
## 9.0 Processing of Corrections and Voids

To improve data quality and user experience, some changes are being made to how corrections and voids to previously submitted 50058 records are being handled.

## 9.1 Corrections

Users will have the ability to correct any form, not just the most recently submitted form. To facilitate this, the form name from within the system will need to be supplied in the “formName” attribute in the JSON file. Corrections will need to pass the validation process to successfully correct the specified form. If the JSON submission passes validation, the status of the original form will be updated to “Corrected” and it will link the correction with that form.

### Corrections process diagram:



### Summary Details:

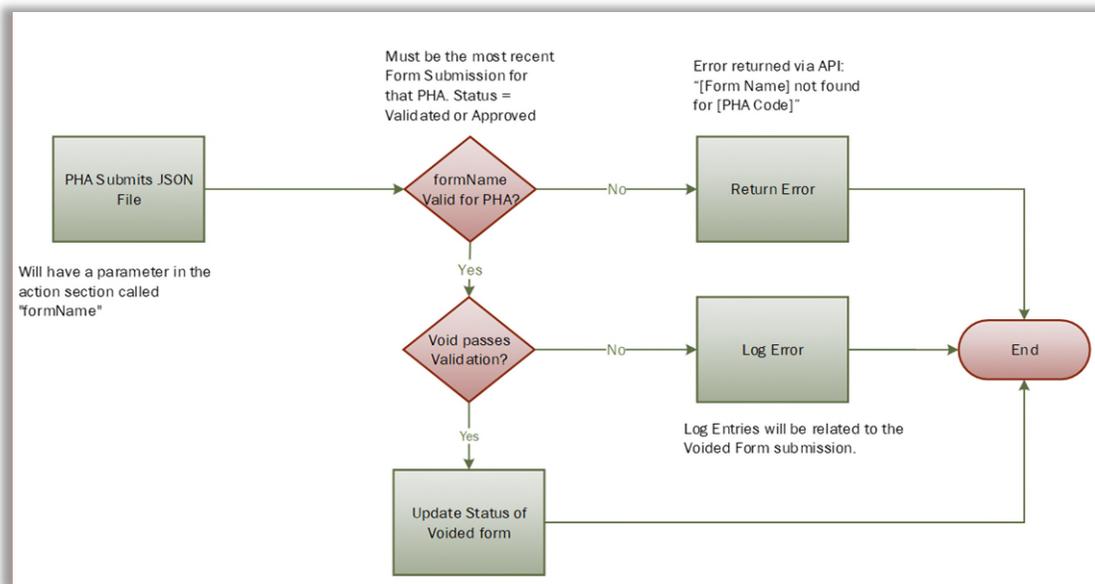
- If line 2c, Correction, equal Y, then “formName” will be required.
- The form to be corrected must belong to the PHA submitting the correction (the PHA code cannot be corrected).
- If the Head of Household (HoH) SSN is changed, the HoH First Name, Last Name and Date of Birth (DOB) cannot be changed in that submission.
- When a correction is submitted and passes validation, the corrected changes **do not automatically cascade** through subsequent form submissions. For example, if the SSN, name, DOB, income, rent, etc. is changed. Therefore, individual corrections must be submitted for each form where a correction is needed.
- Voids cannot be corrected. If this is attempted, it will receive error code 5458.
- End of Participation cannot be corrected if a subsequent submission exists.
- Portability Move-out cannot be corrected if a subsequent submission exists.
- Line 3w, Former Head of Household SSN, cannot be corrected. If this is attempted, it will receive error code 5515.

- When a correction is submitted, it must pass all validations to take effect. This includes prior submission validations for forms that have an effective date prior to the effective date of the correction. Submissions with effective dates after the effective date of the corrected form will not be re-validated.

## 9.2 Voids

Users will only be able to void the most recent form submission based on the effective date of the forms in the system. To facilitate this, and to ensure that the correct form is being voided, the form name from within the system will need to be supplied in the “formName” attribute in the JSON file. Voids will need to pass the validation process to successfully void the specified form. If the JSON submission passes validation, the status of the original form will be updated to “Voided”. A new form submission will not be created by the system.

### Voids process diagram:



### Summary Details:

- If line 2a, Type of action, equal 15, then “formName” will be required as well as the PHA code.
- If the “formName” is not found for the PHA, then an error is returned via the API, or as a message on the Community Portal if submitted in the portal.
- Only the most recent form can be voided, based on the effective date.
- All other existing validations must still be met.
  - If successful, the original form will be updated with a status “Voided”.
  - If not successful, the errors will be logged and attached to the original form.

**Void Scenarios:**

Scenarios	Result
Void Form-00001: Form Not Found for PHA	Error returned via API / Community Portal
Void Form-00002: Form Found for PHA but not the most recent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Form-00002 not updated</li> <li>New validation will be logged and associated to Form-00002</li> </ul>
Void Form-00003: Form Found for PHA but fails an existing validation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Form-00003 not updated</li> <li>Validation(s) will be logged and associated to Form-00003</li> </ul>
Void Form-00004: Form Found for PHA no errors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Form-00004 status updated to “Voided”</li> <li>Audit Trail on Form-00004 will track why it was voided.</li> </ul>

**9.3 Sample JSON for Corrections and Voids “formName” Attribute**

*Note: The action type in the example below is just for this example. If you are submitting a void, it will be 15. If you are submitting a correction to another action type, it will be the action type for that submission.*

```

"action": {
  "actionType": "1",
  "effectiveDate": "11302019",
  "isCorrection": "N",
  "correctionReason": "",
  "formName": "Form-0009032",
  "admissionDate": "11302019",
  "reexaminationDate": "11302019",
  "rentUpdateDate": "",
  "isFssParticipant": "N",
  "specialProgram": "",
  "specialOther1": "",
  "specialOther2": "",
  "isMtwssParticipant": "N",
  "mtwssAdmissionDate": "",
  "eopReasons": "",
  "interimReexamReasons": ""
},
    
```

**10.0 HUD-50058/ HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary**

The tables below provide detailed technical reference information for PHAs and business partners (e.g., vendors) submitting HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion data to the HIP system. The information provided in the tables below should guide both PHAs and business

partners in the correct submission of data for each line of either the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form and identifies potential errors that may result if the information submitted is either unexpected or incorrect for the specific line.

For the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion, possible MTW flexibilities that may be applied per the [MTW Operations Notice](#) are not reflect since each PHA may or may not apply the flexibilities that could be associated with a particular line of the form. To aid in reporting flexibility, error messages will be relaxed to warnings or removed completely. These are noted where it is applicable.

The Tabular Key (below) provides a summary of each of the information fields provided by HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form line number (e.g., 2a.) including descriptive information, data type and size information, additional comments, error codes, and JSON reference name and path references.

**Tabular Key:**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Description of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 and/or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	
TYPE	The data type (e.g., alphanumeric) of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	
SIZE	The number of characters (e.g., each character consumes one space of alphanumeric text) of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	
COMMENTS	Additional descriptive information about the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 and/or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field. If the flex bucket functionality will be used to relax or remove an error code for a specific submission type and program type, it will be noted here.	
ERROR CODES	Error Code Number	Error language provided to the submitter for the referenced code. The error language indicates the nature of the error which should also assist the submitter in resolving the error.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	Line number reference (e.g., 2a.) for the field on the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	
SUBMISSION TYPE	Submission types the line number is a part of	
PROGRAM TYPE	Program types applicable to the line number. For the HUD-50058 program type VO, if it is only applicable to a specific type of voucher program, it will be noted in parenthesis.	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field</b>
ACTION TYPE	Required action types are those that the line number must be included for; optional action types are those that data can be included for. If an action type is only applicable to a specific submission type it will be shown in parenthesis. For example, if it says 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only), this means that action type 14 is only applicable to the 50058 submission type.
JSON NAME	The name of the JSON field on the MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template
JSON PATH	The path for the JSON field on the MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template

## 11.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

### 11.1 Header

Field Label:	Submission Type
DESCRIPTION	The submission type identifier for the specific HUD-50058 form that is being submitted. Also defines the rule set to validate the data contained in the form submission.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	10
COMMENTS	Use 50058 for the HUD-50058 form and MTWEX for the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	submissionType
JSON PATH	header.submissionType

Field Label:	Identification Code
DESCRIPTION	The identifier generated by the vendor software that uniquely identifies the form submission.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	255
COMMENTS	There is no standardized format for identification code. Identification code is not a required value in API submission.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	identificationCode
JSON PATH	header.identificationCode

<b>Field Label:</b>	<b>Vendor Software ID</b>
DESCRIPTION	A number, letter, or combination of the two to identify the vendor of the software.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	100
COMMENTS	Identifier each software vendor may use to identify its product.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	vendorSoftwareId
JSON PATH	header.vendorSoftwareId

<b>Field Label:</b>	<b>Vendor Software Version</b>
DESCRIPTION	The identifier of the software release and version information.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	100
COMMENTS	Used when providing customer support to identify which version of software users have used to record tenant characteristic data.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	vendorSoftwareVersion
JSON PATH	header.vendorSoftwareVersion

<b>Field Label:</b>	<b>Form Version Date</b>
DESCRIPTION	The OMB approval date of the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form being submitted.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	8
COMMENTS	For the current version of the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion enter 2020 (when forms were last approved, but not necessarily modified under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA)).
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	formVersionDate
JSON PATH	header.formVersionDate

<b>Field Label:</b>	<b>Vendor Defined Data</b>
DESCRIPTION	Information defined by the software vendor.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	255
COMMENTS	None
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	vendorDefinedData
JSON PATH	header.vendorDefinedData

**11.2 Section 1. Agency**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Agency Name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Name of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) that completes the family's Form HUD-50058.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	255	
COMMENTS	The name of the PHA as recorded in HIP.	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	phaName	
JSON PATH	agency.phaName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Unique code assigned to the PHA by HUD	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use postal state codes (exception for Islands) and Number HUD uses to recognize the PHA in that state. For Section 8, this PHA number must have active units.	
ERROR CODES	3117	FATAL: PHA Code is required
	3300	FATAL: Must equal a PHA code eligible to submit the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	phaCode	
JSON PATH	agency.phaCode	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Program</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The program type the household is a participant in.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	<p>May use either one letter or two letter codes, where applicable. For submission type 50058: Use P for Public Housing; VO for Project-Based Vouchers, Tenant-based Vouchers, and Homeownership Vouchers; and MR for Mod Rehab.</p> <p>For submission type MTWEX: Use codes P for Public Housing, T for Tenant-Based Assistance, PR for Project-Based Assistance, H for Homeownership, LP for Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based Vouchers, and LN for Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based. <i>The Local Non-Traditional Homeownership program is not available for use by MTW Expansion agencies.</i></p> <p>Note: Program type CE that was previously used on the HUD-50058 in IMS/PIC is no longer in use and will be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058.</p>	
ERROR CODES	4012	FATAL: Program code must be valid for given form type or submission type
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	program	
JSON PATH	agency.program	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Project Number (Public Housing only)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Official development number for the Public Housing project. The project number is composed of the 5-character PHA code and 6-digit development number.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	11	
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing only.	
ERROR CODES	4014	FATAL: Project number submitted does not exist for this PHA
	4016	FATAL: Project number or unit real estate ID must be provided when the program type is public housing
	4020	FATAL: Project number should be blank when the program type is not public housing
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	projectNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.projectNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Building Number (Public Housing only)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Official building number for the public housing building in the building and unit data for the specified PHA code and project number (development number)	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing program only. The public housing inventory identifier combination of building number, building entrance number, and unit number will be validated at the unit number level.	
ERROR CODES	4030	FATAL: Building number should be blank when the program type is not public housing
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	buildingNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.buildingNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Building Entrance Number (Public Housing only)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Official building entrance number within a public housing building in the building and unit data for the specified PHA code and project number (development number)	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing program only. The public housing inventory identifier combination of building number, building entrance number, and unit number will be validated at the unit number level.	
ERROR CODES	4036	FATAL: Building entrance number should be blank when the program type is not public housing
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	entranceNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.entranceNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Unit Number (Public Housing only)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Official unit number within a public housing building in the building and unit data for the specified PHA code and project number (development number)	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing program only.	
ERROR CODES	4038	FATAL: Unit number or unit real estate ID must be provided when the program type is public housing
	4040	FATAL: Unit number should be blank when the program type is not public housing
	4044	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New Admission, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment (HUD-50058 only) is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify household currently occupying the unit in the system and either move this household out of the unit or if the household is correct ensure the most recent 50058 has been submitted
	9504	WARNING: This submission occupies a unit that was previously in an approved Unit Tenant Status. If there was a period of vacancy after the unit ceased to meet the conditions of this Unit Tenant Status and before the unit was occupied by this assisted household, the PHA MUST take action to record that period of vacancy with the proper effective dates. Failure to do so may impact operating subsidy calculations and PHAS scores.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	unitNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.unitNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Unit Real Estate ID Number</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Unit Real Estate ID Number established by the system for the unit	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	12	
COMMENTS	Currently Public Housing and submission type MTWEX only; may be used for other programs in the future. Unit Real Estate ID Number can be accessed in the system. The RID is comprised of the PHA code and a system generated 7-digit number.	
ERROR CODES	4046	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number, Building Entrance Number & Unit Number does not exist for selected development number, and the submitted Unit Real Estate ID does not exist, or this information has not been provided.
	4047	WARNING: The composite key is null or invalid and the composite key is not required when a valid unit real estate ID is provided.
	4049	FATAL: An invalid unit real estate ID was provided.
	4053	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number, Building Entrance Number & Unit Number for selected development number is a different unit than the submitted Unit Real Estate ID
	4055	WARNING: In the future, you will need to provide a valid unit real estate ID
	9501	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New Admission, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment (HUD-50058 only) is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify household currently occupying the unit in the system and either move this household out of the unit or if the household is correct ensure the most recent 50058 has been submitted
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	realEstateId	
JSON PATH	agency.realEstateId	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Voucher Type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Voucher type	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	<p>This field is not on the HUD-50058 forms. It has been added in the system for submission type 50058 <u>only</u> to assist in distinguishing the voucher program since program type VO is used for Project-based Vouchers, Tenant-Based Vouchers, and Homeownership Vouchers on the HUD-50058. This also assists in the programming of the validations for each voucher related rent calculation section (11, 12, or 15). This field is <b>not</b> required for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion submissions, which uses submission type MTWEX. It is used for HUD-50058 submissions when the program type in program type equals VO. Enter T' for Tenant-Based Voucher, PR for Project-based Voucher, and H for Homeownership voucher. This is due to the JSON submission format using the same name and path for all three voucher rent calculation sections.</p>	
ERROR CODES	3198	FATAL: If the Program type is VO, Voucher Type must be H, T, or PR
	3199	FATAL: If the Program type is not VO, Voucher Type must be blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	VO	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	voucherType	
JSON PATH	agency.voucherType	

**11.3 Section 2. Action**

Line Name:	Type of Action	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for submitting a 50058 record for the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	<p>Use the following codes for each action type. Do not use a zero before single digit numbers.</p> <p>1 for New Admission                  2 for Annual Reexamination for HUD-50058 and Full Reexamination for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion                  3 for Interim Reexamination                  4 for Portability Move-in (VO only)                  5 for Portability Move-out (VO only)                  6 for End Participation                  7 for Other Change of Unit                  8 for FSS Addendum Only for HUD-50058 and FSS/MTW Self-Sufficiency Addendum Only for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion                  9 for Annual Reexamination Searching (VO only)                  10 for Issuance of Voucher (VO only)                  11 for Expiration of Voucher (VO only)                  12 for Flat Rent Annual Update (PH only)                  13 for Annual HQS Inspection Only (VO only)                  14 for Historical Adjustment (submission type 50058 only)                  15 for Void</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Action Code 14 for Historical Adjustment has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion and will result in a Fatal error if used.</li> <li>• When a family that receives flat rent requires a full reexamination, use Annual Reexamination.</li> <li>• Error 5282 is currently implemented but some work may be done on it in the future. This error was created because action type 5, Portability Move-out, cannot be used for program type PR. Portability Move-out is needed to do a Portability Move-in (action type 4). If a household is received under portability and housed in a PBV unit, a New Admission (action type 1) can be submitted with the applicable information in lines 11d, 11e, and 11f.</li> </ul>	
ERROR CODES	3119	FATAL: Action Type is required
	3202	FATAL: If program type equals Project Based Voucher, cannot equal Portability Move-in, Portability Move-out, Annual Reexamination Searching, Issuance of Voucher, Expiration of Voucher, or Flat Rent Annual Update

Line Name:	Type of Action	
	3203	FATAL: If Program equals Homeownership Voucher, cannot equal Annual Reexamination Searching, Issuance of Voucher, Expiration of Voucher, Flat Rent Annual Update, or Annual HQS Inspection Only
	3205	FATAL: Auto EOP submissions cannot be voided
	3206	FATAL: Auto port-out submissions cannot be voided
	3303	FATAL: Action Type must be numeric and valued as a valid action type for the type of 50058 form being submitted (submission type being submitted)
	4056	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal Portability Move-in, Portability Move-out, Annual Reexamination Searching, Issuance of Voucher, Expiration of Voucher, or Annual HQS Inspection Only when program type is public housing
	4058	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal Flat Rent Annual Update when Program is Tenant-Based Voucher, Project-Based Voucher, or Homeownership Voucher. On the HUD-50058 program type also cannot be Mod Rehab.
	4060	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal Issuance of Voucher or Expiration of Voucher when Program Type is Mod Rehab.
	4062	FATAL: If Action Type equals Portability Move-in, Portability Move-out, or Annual Reexamination Searching, Program Type must equal Tenant-Based Voucher
	4064	FATAL: Program type is different than program type in current record. End of Participation is required to change the program type
	4173	FATAL: A record with a later Effective Date exists for this Head of Household within the same PHA. Therefore, this End of Participation cannot be processed
	5279	FATAL: Last action submitted for this tenant was Portability Move-Out. Only Void (from the same PHA), FSS Addendum Only OR FSS/MTW Self-Sufficiency Addendum Only (from the same PHA), or Portability Move-In (from a different PHA) can be submitted. No other actions can be accepted.
	5280	FATAL: A Tenant-Based Voucher or Homeownership Voucher record for this Head of Household in a different PHA does not exist. Portability Move-In cannot be accepted. Use New Admission
	5282	FATAL: Portability Move-In cannot be submitted with a Project Based Voucher.
	5283	FATAL: Portability Move-Out cannot be accepted for a household that currently participates in Project Based Vouchers.

Line Name:	Type of Action	
	5338	FATAL: A Tenant-Based Voucher or Homeownership Voucher record for this Head of Household exists which is not an End of Participation. New Admission cannot be accepted. Use Portability Move-In.
	5339	FATAL: A Public Housing record for this Head of Household exists. Portability Move-out cannot be accepted
	5346	FATAL: A non-EOP record for this head of household exists in the system. Issuance of Voucher cannot be accepted
	5347	FATAL: An Issuance of Voucher record for this head of household within the same PHA does not exist. Expiration of Voucher submission cannot be accepted
	5348	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and there is no overlapping date situation. Port Out cannot be accepted and is not necessary
	5355	WARNING: In the future, you will no longer be able to submit a record for a new tenancy or move-in unless there is an action code 10 (issuance of voucher) for the family
	5360	WARNING: End of Participation submitted without having an FSS (or MTWSS as applicable) exit report.
	5361	WARNING: Action type is Port-out and no FSS exit report submitted. FSS exit report must be submitted if the family will not continue participation in the initial PHA's FSS program. Do not submit FSS exit report if the family will continue participating in the initial PHA's FSS program per 24 CFR 984.306(c).
	5363	FATAL: Port Out cannot be accepted because Port out already occurred for the combination of SSN and PHA.
	5502	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void cannot be processed for the port out.
	5514	FATAL: This Portability Move-out record cannot be processed because an automatic Portability Move-out was processed 60 days after the effective date of the Portability Move-in that caused the overlap in assistance.
	5518	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void cannot be processed for the new Admission.
	5519	FATAL: Automatic EOP has already been processed, End of Participation is submitted 60 days or more after the effective date of the New Admission
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	actionType	
JSON PATH	action.actionType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Effective date of action</b>	
DESCRIPTION	This is the effective date of the action occurring under Type of action.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	3120	FATAL: Effective Date is null
	4082	FATAL: Effective Date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	5516	WARNING: Effective date cannot be older than 10 years.
	5517	FATAL: Effective date cannot be 4 months later than the submission date.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	effectiveDate	
JSON PATH	action.effectiveDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Correction? (Y or N)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if this 50058 submission is for correction of a previously submitted 50058	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Correction is used to correct data such as income, assets, name, date of birth, etc.	
ERROR CODES	3122	FATAL: Correction must be Y or N
	3165	FATAL: Correction must be valued
	5458	FATAL: If Type of Action equals Void must equal N
	9586	FATAL: Correction to head of household SSN is not allowed if either the First Name, Last Name and/or the date of birth of the head of household is also changed
	9587	FATAL: Correction to End of Participation is not permitted when a subsequent submission exists
	9588	FATAL: Correction to port-out is not permitted when a subsequent submission exists
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only), 15	
JSON NAME	isCorrection	
JSON PATH	action.isCorrection	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Correction Reason</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates primary reason for the correction occurring in line 2c.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 1 for family income correction, 2 for family correction (non-income), 3 for PHA income correction, 4 for PHA correction (non-income). If Correction equals N, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	3101	WARNING: If Correction equals N , Correction Reason Code must be blank
	5459	FATAL: If Correction equals Y, must equal Family income correction, Family correction (non-income), PHA income correction, or PHA correction (non-income)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	correctionReason	
JSON PATH	action.correctionReason	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Form Name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Identifies which form will be corrected or voided	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	60	
COMMENTS	Enter the form name that was generated by the system when the form to be corrected or voided was original submitted in the format Form-xxxxxxx (e.g., Form-0001234).	
ERROR CODES	9582	FATAL: Form Name is required for corrections
	9583	FATAL: The Form Name provided does not match any form submission for your PHA
	9584	FATAL: Form Name is required for voids
	9585	FATAL: The Form Name provided does not match the most recent form submission for the PHA and head of household
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only) when line 2c is marked Yes; 15 for voids	
JSON NAME	formName	
JSON PATH	action.formName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date of admission to program</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date the family was initially admitted to the program to the program type listed in Section 1	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4094	FATAL: Admission date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	4096	FATAL: If Action Type equals New Admission, Date of Admission to Program must equal Effective Date of Action
	4098	FATAL: If Type of Action equals Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment (for HUD-50058 only), Date of Admission to Program must be earlier than Effective Date of Action
	5460	FATAL: If Type of Action equals one of the required action types then Date of Admission to Program must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	admissionDate	
JSON PATH	action.admissionDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Projected effective date of next reexamination</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Projected effective date of next reexamination.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	<p>Use MMDDYYYY format.</p> <p>Error code 9581 is applicable to voucher program types – PR, T, H, LP, and LN for submission type MTWEX and VO with voucher types PR, T, and H for submission type 50058.</p> <p>For submission type MTWEX, error code 4104 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P and error code 9581 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR, T, H, LP, and LN.</p>	
ERROR CODES	4100	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination must be valued for required action types
	4102	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination should be later than the Effective Date of Action
	4104	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination cannot be more than 13 months later than the Effective Date of Action when the Type of Rent for Public Housing equals Income-based
	4106	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination cannot be more than 37 months later than the Effective Date of Action when the Type of Rent for Public Housing equals Flat Rent
	4108	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination cannot be more than 25 months later than the Effective Date of Action if the Type of Action equals Flat Rent Annual Update
	4110	FATAL: If valued, the Projected effective date of next reexamination must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
	9581	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination cannot be 13 months or more after the Effective Date of Action for voucher program types or Mod Rehab (HUD-50058 only)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	reexaminationDate	
JSON PATH	action.reexaminationDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Projected date of next flat rent annual update (Public Housing flat rent only)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The projected date of the next flat rent annual update (Public Housing only). Public Housing flat rent only.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If type of action equals 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 or 15 leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4083	FATAL: If Type of Rent Selected does not equal F then Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update should be blank.
	4112	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be valued if Type of Action equals 1,2,3 or 7, Type of Rent (line 10u) equals F, and Projected Effective Date of Next Reexamination is greater than 13 months from Effective Date of Action.
	4114	FATAL: If valued, Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update cannot be more than 13 months later than the Effective Date of Action
	4116	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	rentUpdateDate	
JSON PATH	action.rentUpdateDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>FSS participation now or in the last year? (Y or N)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family participated in the FSS program in the last 12 months	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If program type equals MR or Type of action equals 10, 11, 13 or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3127	FATAL: FSS Participant last year must be Y or N
	4118	FATAL: If FSS participation now or in the last year equals Y, the action type must not equal Issuance of Voucher, Expiration of Voucher, Annual HQS Inspection Only, or Void for all applicable program types. For the HUD-50058 form, the program type also should not equal Mod Rehab.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isfssParticipant	
JSON PATH	action.isfssParticipant	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Special program</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates special program the family participates	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use EV for Enhanced Voucher. If there is no special program, leave blank. If program type equals P, MR, LP, or LN or type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, or 15, leave blank. Note: The Welfare to Work option has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion because it is an inactive program; it will also be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058. Because of this, this value will not be accepted on either form.	
ERROR CODES	4120	FATAL: If valued, program type must be VO and type of action must equal one of the required action types for this line
	4122	FATAL: Special Program must be EV
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – PR, T, and H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	specialProgram	
JSON PATH	action.specialProgram	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Other special programs: Number 01</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If no other special program, leave blank. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank. A list of special program codes can be found on the <a href="#">Housing Information Portal Technical Information page</a> . Please see this list for which program type a special program code is applicable to.	
ERROR CODES	5260	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	5262	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be one of the codes listed on the special program codes list posted on the HIP Technical Information web page
	5263	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program Codes
	5342	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if Member Disability Indicator is not equal to Y for at least one household member over 18 but no older than 62 at the time of admission to program
	5357	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or NHT if Member Disability Indicator is not equal to Y or Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse
	5483	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP-eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.
	5484	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal FUPF, FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based Vouchers (TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and Project Based Vouchers (PBV).
	9560	WARNING: MS5 voucher households must include at least one non-elderly person with a disability, however, if the eligible household member has left the household the remaining eligible members may remain.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	specialOther1	
JSON PATH	action.specialOther1	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Other special programs: Number 02</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If no other special program, leave blank. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank. A list of special program codes can be found on the <a href="#">Housing Information Portal Technical Information page</a> . Please see this list for which program type a special program code is applicable to.	
ERROR CODES	9256	WARNING: MS5 voucher households must include at least one non-elderly person with a disability, however, if the eligible household member has left the household the remaining eligible members may remain.
	9548	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	9549	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be one of the codes listed on the special program codes list posted on the HIP Technical Information web page
	9550	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program Codes
	9552	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if Member Disability Indicator is not equal to Y for at least one household member over 18 but no older than 62 at the time of admission to program.
	9553	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or NHT if Member Disability Indicator is not equal to Y or Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse
	9556	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP-eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.
	9557	FATAL: Other Special Program Code 2 cannot equal FUPF or FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based Vouchers (TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and Project Based Vouchers (PBV)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	specialOther2	
JSON PATH	action.specialOther2	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA use only</b>
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	40
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2q.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	None - optional
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly1
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly1

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA use only</b>
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	40
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2r.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	None - optional
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly2
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly2

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA use only</b>
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	40
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2s.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	None - optional
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly3
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly3

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA use only</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	40	
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	None - optional	
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly4	
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly4	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA use only</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	40	
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	None - optional	
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly5	
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly5	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family currently participates or participated in an MTW self-sufficiency program in the past year.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If type of action equals 10, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3128	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year? must be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isMtwssParticipant	
JSON PATH	action.isMtwssParticipant	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>End of Participation reasons</b>	
DESCRIPTION	If line type of action equals End Participation, indicate the reason the family ended their participation in the program	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	<p>Only one code should be submitted from the following codes:</p> <p>1 = Changed program (non-RAD)</p> <p>2 = Changed program due to RAD conversion</p> <p>3 = Unit uninhabitable</p> <p>4 = Death of sole family member</p> <p>5 = Absence from unit</p> <p>6 = Evicted by landlord</p> <p>7 = Terminated by PHA because family is over-income (Public Housing) or exceeds 180 days of zero HAP (HCV)</p> <p>8 = Reached term limit</p> <p>9 = Failed to comply with work requirement</p> <p>10 = PHA initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 4-9 (i.e. violation of program rules, lost eligibility, etc.)</p> <p>11 = Financial situation has improved and no longer need subsidy</p> <p>12 = Dissatisfied with subsidized housing</p> <p>13 = Tenant initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 11-12</p> <p>For submission type MTWEX, error codes 5602 and 5603 will be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.</p>	
ERROR CODES	5602	FATAL: An End of Participation reason is required when the action type is End of Participation.
	5603	FATAL: Provide a valid End of Participation reason code when the action type is End of Participation.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 6	
JSON NAME	eopReasons	
JSON PATH	action.eopReasons	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Interim Reexamination reasons</b>	
DESCRIPTION	If type of action is Interim Reexamination, indicate the reason there has been a change to the family's information at a time other than a full reexamination or change of unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	<p>Only one code should be submitted from the following codes:</p> <p>1 = Alternative rent hardship request</p> <p>2 = Stepped rent update without income reexamination</p> <p>3 = Decreased income (not an alternative rent hardship request)</p> <p>4 = Increased income</p> <p>5 = Household composition change</p> <p>6 = Contract rent change</p> <p>For submission type MTWEX, error codes 5600 and 5601 will be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.</p>	
ERROR CODES	5600	FATAL: If Type of Action equals Interim Reexamination, then an Interim Reexamination Reason must be provided.
	5601	FATAL: Interim Reexamination Reasons must be valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2x.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 3	
JSON NAME	interimReexamReasons	
JSON PATH	action.interimReexamReasons	

**11.4 Section 3. Household**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Number</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Note: Complete for each household member. Cannot be blank. Note: The first family member (member number 01) must be the head of household.	
ERROR CODES	3178	FATAL: Member Number must be valued
	4130	FATAL: Highest Member Number must equal the total count of family members
	4132	FATAL: Member Number must be in the range 01-99
	4134	FATAL: Member Number for member with Relation Code H must be 01
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	memberNumber	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].memberNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Last Name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Last name of the member of the household	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Separate name suffixes with commas (ex., Smith, Jr.).	
ERROR CODES	4136	FATAL: Member Last Name cannot be blank
	4138	FATAL: Member last name may contain only letters and the following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period, and apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	lastName	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].lastName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member First Name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	First name of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Do not include name prefixes such as Mr. or Ms.	
ERROR CODES	4140	FATAL: Member First Name cannot be blank
	4142	FATAL: Member first name may contain only letters and the following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period, and apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	firstName	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].firstName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Middle Initial</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Middle initial of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	If no middle initial, leave blank. If more than one middle initial, only enter one.	
ERROR CODES	4144	FATAL: Member middle initial must be a letter.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	middle	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].middle	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Birth Date</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Birth date of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If relation code equals F' or L, may be blank	
ERROR CODES	3179	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the update date
	4146	FATAL: Member Date Of Birth should be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
	4148	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the effective date or the update date
	5443	FATAL: If relation code equals Head, Spouse, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Other adult, or Co-head (person is a family member), must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	dob	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].dob	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member age on effective date of action</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The age in years of each household member on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers only	
ERROR CODES	9380	FATAL: Age on effective date of action should be equal the effective date of the action being submitted minus the member's date of birth
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	age	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].age	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Sex Code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Gender of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use M for male, F for female.	
ERROR CODES	5444	FATAL: Must equal M or F
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	sex	
JSON PATH	household.members[ $\$$ ].sex	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Relation Code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Describes the member’s category in the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use H for head, S for spouse, K for co-head, F for foster child/foster adult, Y for other youth under 18, E for full-time student 18+, L for live-in aide, and A for other adult	
ERROR CODES	3180	FATAL: Household cannot have a member relation code of Co-head and Spouse at the same time
	4150	FATAL: Member Relation Code must be Head for Member Number 01
	5335	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be Other adult or Full-time student if member age is less than 18
	5336	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be Other youth under 18 if member age is 18 or older
	5445	FATAL: Must equal Head, Spouse, Co-head, Foster child/foster adult, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Live-in aide, or Other adult
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	relationCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[ $\$$ ].relationCode	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Citizenship Code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Code indicating the member’s citizenship status.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use EC for eligible citizen, EN for eligible noncitizen, IN for ineligible noncitizen, and PV for pending verification. If relation code equals F or L, may be blank.	
ERROR CODES	4156	FATAL: Member Citizen Code must be Eligible citizen, Eligible noncitizen, Ineligible noncitizen or Pending verification
	5446	FATAL: If Member Relation Code equals Head, Spouse, Co-head, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, or Other adult, must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	citizenshipCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].citizenshipCode	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Disability Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the member of the household has a disability.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	3181	FATAL: Member Disability Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	isDisabled	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].isDisabled	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Race Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the race of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 1 for White, 2 for Black/African American, 3 for American Indian/Alaska Native, 4 for Asian, 5 for Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. Multiple race codes can be submitted. An example for how data for more than one race code can be entered in JSON is raceCode:["3","5"]	
ERROR CODES	4160	FATAL: At least one race code must be provided for head of household
	5447	FATAL: If relation code equals Head, must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	raceCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].raceCode[\$]	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member Ethnicity Code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the individual is Hispanic or Latino.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	<b>Ethnicity codes:</b> 1 = Hispanic or Latino 2 = Not Hispanic or Latino	
ERROR CODES	4162	FATAL: Member Ethnicity code must be Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino for head of household
	9554	FATAL: If relation code equals Head, must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	ethnicityCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].ethnicityCode	

Line Name:	Member SSN	
DESCRIPTION	Social Security Number of the member of the household	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS		
ERROR CODES	4166	FATAL: SSN cannot equal 000000000, 111111111, 222222222, 333333333, 444444444, 555555555, 666666666, 777777777, 888888888, 999999999, 123456789, 987654321, 009009009, or 090909090
	4170	FATAL: Invalid length for Head of Household SSN
	4176	FATAL: A different unit is already occupied by this Head of Household. Use action 7 to change a unit.
	4181	FATAL: This tenant already exists at this PHA in the system. New admission cannot be accepted
	4183	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at this PHA. New admission cannot be accepted
	4184	FATAL: The unit is not vacant. Historical Adjustment move-in cannot be accepted.
	4185	WARNING: A record already exist for this Head of Household within a different Program Type AND/OR a different PHA.
	4186	FATAL: A record is already present for this Household. Historical Adjustment cannot be accepted
	4187	WARNING: This SSN is already Head of Household. Field 3w should be blank. Data ignored
	4189	FATAL: This tenant is currently active at another PHA. Only action types 5 or 6 can be accepted
	5270	WARNING: A different/same PHA has submitted a record for this tenant for a different/same program. End of Participation will be updated in the database
	5274	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and there is no overlapping date situation. EOP cannot be accepted and is not necessary
	5289	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot begin with 000
	5290	FATAL: Invalid SSN. Fourth and fifth digits of SSN cannot be 00
	5291	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot end with 0000
	5294	FATAL: The same SSN cannot appear more than once in the same household
	5510	FATAL: This is a new tenant for this PHA. A New Admission, Port In, or Historical Adjustment (HUD-50058 only) record must be submitted first
5511	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at another PHA. New admission cannot be accepted.	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Member SSN</b>	
	5520	FATAL: The last submission of this tenant with the same PHA code was an EOP. Only a voucher issuance or new admission can be accepted
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only) For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only Head of household needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	ssn	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].ssn	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alien Registration Number</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Enter the Alien Registration Number or A-number issued to each noncitizen household member, if applicable.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	If the A-number has seven digits preceded by letter A, enter two zeros before the numbers. If A-number has eight digits preceded by letter A, enter one zero before the numbers. If A-number has nine digits preceded by letter A, enter the number without a leading zero.	
ERROR CODES	5293	FATAL: Alien Registration Number, if provided, must begin with the letter 'A' followed by nine numeric digits.If there are fewer digits than 9 in the ARN, insert zeroes ahead of the digits as needed to fill to 9 digits
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	alienNumber	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].alienNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family member is in the process of meeting prior year community service or self-sufficiency requirement	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 1 for yes, 2 for no, 3 for pending and 4 for exempt. If Program type equals VO (all voucher types) or MR for submission type 50058 and PR, T, H, LP, LN for submission type MTWEX, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4198	FATAL: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement should be valued for all family members when program type is Public Housing, and the Type of Action is New Admission, Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, or Flat Rent Annual Update
	4200	WARNING: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement should be Exempt when effective date minus date of birth is less than 18 years for a youth
	4202	WARNING: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement should be Exempt when effective date minus date of birth is greater than or equal 62 years for an adult
	4204	WARNING: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement should be Exempt when relationship code is equal to Other youth under 18, Full-time student, or Live-in aide
	4206	FATAL: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement should be Exempt when effective date minus date of birth is greater than or equal 62 years for an adult
	5454	FATAL: If Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement is valued, must equal Yes, No, Pending or Exempt
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3q.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	communityCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].communityCode	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Average number of hours worked per week</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Average number of hours worked per week by a household member, over the past year.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use the following codes to report this for each household member: 1 = 0 hours, 2 = 1-10 hours/week, 3 = 11- 20 hours/week, 4 = 21-30 hours/week, 5 = 31-40 hours/week, 6 = More than 40 hours/week If a household member is less than 15 years old this field can be left blank. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 9130 and 9222 will be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	9130	FATAL: Average number of hours worked per week must be provided if household member is 15 years of age or older
	9222	FATAL: Average number of hours worked per week must be valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or 12	
JSON NAME	avgHoursWorked	
JSON PATH	household.members[ $\$$ ].avgHoursWorked	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Work requirement compliance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	State to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA's work requirements policy, if applicable.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use the following codes: 1 = In compliance, 2 = Exempt, 3 = Receiving a hardship, 4 = Not in compliance, in probationary period and not subject to penalties, 5 = Not in compliance, subject to penalties, 6 = Not applicable, no work requirement policy This is report at the household level. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 9141 and 9333 will be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	9141	FATAL: Work requirement compliance must be provided
	9333	FATAL: Work requirement compliance must be valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	workRequirementCompliance	
JSON PATH	household.workRequirementCompliance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in household</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total number of members in the household	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4208	FATAL: Total Number in Household is not among allowed values (1-99)
	4210	FATAL: Total Number in Household does not match number of family records
	5461	FATAL: Total number in household must be valued for required action types
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHousehold	
JSON PATH	household.totalHousehold	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Codes to determine the subsidy status of a family based on the noncitizen rule.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	<p>Use C for Qualified for continuation of full assistance, E for Eligible for full assistance, F for Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status or P for Prorated assistance. If Type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13 or 15, leave blank.</p> <p>Note: If the family's status under the Noncitizens Rule is prorated assistance (Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P), the PHA should fill out the applicable prorated rent calculation when determining rent burden.</p>	
ERROR CODES	4216	FATAL: Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule must equal Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status, or Prorated assistance
	4218	FATAL: Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule must not equal Eligible for full assistance when family has an Ineligible non-citizen or Pending Verification member
	4220	FATAL: Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule must equal Qualified for continuation of full assistance or Prorated assistance when family has an Ineligible non-citizen member
	4222	FATAL: Family must have at least one Eligible citizen, Eligible non-citizen or Pending Verification member when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals Prorated assistance
	4224	FATAL: Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule cannot be Prorated assistance when all family members are Eligible Citizens, Eligible Non-Citizens or Pending Verification
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	subsidyStatus	
JSON PATH	household.subsidyStatus	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Effective Date of Family Subsidy Status</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Original date family qualified for continuation of assistance.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If Type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, or 15 or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals E, F, or P, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4226	FATAL: Subsidy date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	4228	WARNING: Subsidy date must be blank if Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is not equal to Qualified for continuation of full assistance
	5462	FATAL: If Type of action equals New Admission, Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, Annual Reexamination Searching, Flat Rent Annual Update, or Historical Adjustment (for HUD-50058) and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals Qualified for continuation of full assistance must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	subsidyEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	household.subsidyEffectiveDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Former HoH SSN</b>	
DESCRIPTION	If new Head of Household (HoH), this is the SSN of the former Head of Household	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	When not applicable leave blank. Since only Head of household info is provided in action type 12, a head of household (HoH) change cannot be done with this action type. Action type 7 is for reflecting a change of unit so it should not be done with this action type.	
ERROR CODES	3197	FATAL: Change of Head of Household can only be conducted under Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Annual Reexamination Searching, or Flat Rent Annual Update
	4191	FATAL: Head of household cannot be changed when there are submissions with a later effective date.
	4238	WARNING: Former Head of Household SSN cannot be same as current head of household SSN. Data in 3w ignored
	5321	FATAL: Former Head of Household (HoH) has a current FSS record with report category that's not an exit report. Change of Head of Household cannot be accepted until former head of household has exited FSS.
	5515	FATAL: 3w in correction should be populated with the same value that was provided in the original submission.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Used in action types 2, 3, 9, and 12 as needed	
JSON NAME	formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn	
JSON PATH	household.formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn	

**11.5 Section 4. Background at Admission**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date entered waiting list</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date the PHA placed the family on the waiting list for the program under which they currently receive housing assistance.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If Type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13 or 15, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 3133, 4240, and 4242 relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	3133	FATAL: Date Entered Waiting List must be valued
	4240	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must not be later than effective date of action
	4242	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must be in valid date format: MMDDYYYY
	5345	WARNING: Date Entered Waiting List should not be more than 25 years before effective date of action
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only); Optional 9, 12	
JSON NAME	waitingListEntryDate	
JSON PATH	background.waitingListEntryDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>ZIP code before admission</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Family’s 5 digit zip code before being admitted to the program.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 3204 and 4008 will be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	3204	FATAL: Zipcode before admission must be valued
	4008	FATAL: Zip Code must be a 5-digit number
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4b(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipBeforeAdmission	
JSON PATH	background.zipBeforeAdmission	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>ZIP code +4 before admission</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Family's zip +4 before being admitted to the program	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If Type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank. If unknown, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, error code 5464 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	5464	FATAL: If valued must be four digit numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4b(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipBeforeAdmissionPlus4	
JSON PATH	background.zipBeforeAdmissionPlus4	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeless at admission?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family was homeless at admission to the program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If Type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3132	FATAL: Homeless Indicator is required
	4244	FATAL: Homeless Indicator should be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHomelessAtAdmission	
JSON PATH	background.isHomelessAtAdmission	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Does family qualify for admission over the very low-income limit?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family qualified for program admission even though their income exceeded the very low income limit. Vouchers only.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If Program type equals P or Type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4246 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	4246	FATAL: Very Low Income Limit Indicator should be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isVeryLowIncomeLimit	
JSON PATH	background.isVeryLowIncomeLimit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether or not the family is continuously assisted under or currently enrolled in any 1937 Housing Act program at the time of admission.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If Type of action equals 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4248 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	4248	FATAL: Continually Assisted Indicator should be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isContinuallyAssisted	
JSON PATH	background.isContinuallyAssisted	

**11.6 Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Unit Address</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Number and street for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Do not use Post Office Boxes. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 15, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	3135	FATAL: Unit address must not contain a post office box (PO Box)
	3137	FATAL: Unit number and street address must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	street	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.street	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Apt.</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The apartment number for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	apartment	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.apartment	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>City</b>
DESCRIPTION	The city for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	30
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15, leave blank.
ERROR CODES	4254   FATAL: Unit City should be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	city
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.city

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>State</b>
DESCRIPTION	The state code for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	2
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15, leave blank.
ERROR CODES	4257   FATAL: Must equal a valid state code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	state
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.state

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>ZIP code</b>
DESCRIPTION	The five-digit zip code for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	5
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15, leave blank.
ERROR CODES	3107   FATAL: Unit Zip Code must be 5 digit numeric.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	zip
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.zip

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Unit Zip Code +4</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 for the physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15, leave blank. If unknown, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3141	FATAL: If valued, must be four digit numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipPlus	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.zipPlus	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Is mailing address same as unit address?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the mailing address is different from the unit address.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4260	FATAL: Address Same as Unit Address Indicator must be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isMailingAddressSame	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isMailingAddressSame	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family's mailing address</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The street address where the family receives mail, if other than the unit address provided in line 5a.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Populate if different from Unit Address. If 5b equals Y, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4262	FATAL: Family Mailing Address cannot be blank if Is mailing address same as unit address equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	street	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.street	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Apt.</b>
DESCRIPTION	Apartment number of mailing address for the family.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	10
COMMENTS	If 5b equals Y, leave blank
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	apartment
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.apartment

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>City</b>
DESCRIPTION	City of mailing address for the family.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	30
COMMENTS	If 5b equals Y, leave blank
ERROR CODES	4264 FATAL: City cannot be blank if Is mailing address same as unit address equal N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	city
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.city

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>State</b>
DESCRIPTION	State code of mailing address for the family.
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	2
COMMENTS	If 5b equals Y, leave blank
ERROR CODES	4267 FATAL: If 5b equals N, must equal a valid state code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	state
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.state

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Zip code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Zip Code of mailing address for the family.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If 5b equals Y, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4268	FATAL: Zip Code must be valued and 5 digit numeric if Is mailing address same as unit address equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zip	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.zip	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Mailing Zip Code +4</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 of the mailing address for the family	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank. If unknown, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3136	FATAL: If mailing address zipcode +4 is valued, must be four digit numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipPlus	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.zipPlus	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of bedrooms in unit</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The number of bedrooms in the unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	If unit is an efficiency or Single Room Occupancy (SRO), enter 0. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4272 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	3142	WARNING: Must be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 9
	4272	FATAL: Bedrooms not among allowed values (0-9)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	bedrooms	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.bedrooms	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA Identified Accessible Unit Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicator of whether the PHA has identified this unit as accessible.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For other program types other than P or if type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4274	FATAL: If Program Type equals Public Housing, Unit Accessibility Indicator must be Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isAccessible	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isAccessible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicator of whether the family requested accessibility features.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For other program types other than P or if type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4276	FATAL: If Program Type equals Public Housing, Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isAccessibleRequested	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isAccessibleRequested	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Received Requested Accessibility Features Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicator if the family has fully received the requested accessibility features.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 1 for Yes, fully; 2 for Yes, partially; 3 for No, not at all; 4 for Action pending; 5 for Yes, partially and Action pending; 6 for No, not at all and Action pending. If Family Requested Accessibility Features equals N or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4278	FATAL: Family Received accessibility Features not among allowed values. Use 1 for Yes, fully; 2 for Yes, partially; 3 for No, not at all; 4 for Action pending; 5 for Yes, partially and Action pending; 6 for No, not at all and Action pending. If Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator equals N or is blank, put zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	accessibleReceived	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.accessibleReceived	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date unit last passed HQS inspection</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The date the unit last passed inspection	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Section 8 only, except Homeownership. Use MMDDYYYY format. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4282 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LN and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4282	FATAL: Last Inspection Passed Date must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T, PR), MR; MTWEX – PR, T, LN, and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lastHqsPassDate	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.lastHqsPassDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date of last HQS inspection</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The date the unit was last inspected	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Section 8 only, except Homeownership. Use MMDDYYYY format. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4286 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LN and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4286	FATAL: Date of Last Inspection must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T, PR), MR; MTWEX – PR, T, LN, and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lastAnnualHqsDate	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.lastAnnualHqsDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Year unit was built</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The year that the unit was constructed	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Section 8 only. Use YYYY format. If program type equals P or type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4290	FATAL: Year Unit Was Built must be a valid year (YYYY)
	4292	WARNING: Year Unit Was Built should be blank for public housing
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	yearBuilt	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.yearBuilt	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Structure type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Type of structure	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Section 8 only. Use 1 for Single family detached, 2 for Semi-detached, 3 for Rowhouse/townhouse, 4 for Low-rise, 5 for High-rise with elevator and 6 for Manufactured Home. For Section 8 only. If program type equals P or type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4296 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	4296	FATAL: Structure Type should be 1,2,3,4,5 or 6
	4300	WARNING: Structure Type should be blank for program type public housing
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	structureType	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.structureType	

### 11.7 Section 6. Assets

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of the column totals in fields 6f and 6g.

- Field 6a, Family Member Name and No.
- Field 6b, Type of asset
- Field 6c, Calculation (PHA use)
- Field 6d, Cash value of asset
- Field 6e, Anticipated income

Line Name:	Column total
DESCRIPTION	The total of the individual cash value of the assets listed
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	7
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero
ERROR CODES	4302 FATAL: Total Cash Value of Assets should be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6f.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	totalCashValue
JSON PATH	assets.totalCashValue

Line Name:	Column total
DESCRIPTION	The total of anticipated income from assets
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	6
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero
ERROR CODES	4304 FATAL: Total Anticipated Income should be numeric
	4306 FATAL: If Total Anticipated Income is a positive value, then Total Cash Value of Assets must be non-zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6g.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)
JSON NAME	totalAnticipatedIncome
JSON PATH	assets.totalAnticipatedIncome

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Passbook rate</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Rate of interest for the project locality based on the average interest rate for a Passbook Savings Account	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use an integer; ex. 2.5% would be represented as '0250' (format 99V99 where V is assumed decimal). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero	
ERROR CODES	4308	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be numeric
	4310	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be 4 digits
	4312	WARNING: Passbook Rate must be less than or equal to 1000 (i.e., 10%)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	passBookRate	
JSON PATH	assets.passBookRate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Imputed asset income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Product of the Total Cash Value and the Passbook Rate	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). Product of 6f and 6h (If 6f is \$5,000 or less, put zero)	
ERROR CODES	4314	FATAL: Imputed Asset Income should be numeric
	4316	FATAL: Imputed Income should be Zero, when Total Cash Value of Assets is less than or equal to \$5000
	4318	FATAL: Imputed Income should be the product of Passbook Rate and Total Cash Value of Assets
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	imputedIncome	
JSON PATH	assets.imputedIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Final asset income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The final figure in calculating asset income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). Use larger of 6g or 6i.	
ERROR CODES	4320	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be larger of 6g or 6i
	5334	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	finalIncome	
JSON PATH	assets.finalIncome	

**11.8 Section 7. Income**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>No.</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household who contributed the income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use the same member number that was used in 3a.	
ERROR CODES	4322	FATAL: Member Number must be numeric
	4324	FATAL: Member Number cannot be blank
	4326	FATAL: Member Number must equal what appears in 3a of the form
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	memberNumber	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].memberNumber	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Income Code</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The code to indicate the source of the income for the member of the family	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use P for pension, S for SSI, G for general assistance, I for Indian trust/per capita, B for own business, F for Federal wage, W for other wage, N for other nonwage sources, SS for Social Security, T for TANF, C for child support, M for military pay, HA for PHA wage, U for unemployment benefits, IW for annual imputed welfare income and E for Medical Reimbursement.	
ERROR CODES	4328	FATAL: Income Code must be valued when income dollars per year is greater than 0
	4330	FATAL: Income Code must equal Pension, SSI, General assistance, Indian trust/per capita, Own business, Federal wage, Other wage, Other nonwage sources, Social Security, TANF assistance, Child support, Medical reimbursement, Military pay, PHA wage, Annual imputed welfare income or Unemployment benefits
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	incomeCode	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeCode	

Note: Field 7c, Calculation (PHA use), is not included in this document because this data element is not submitted to or stored by the system. This data element is included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of household income if they desire to do so.

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Dollars per year</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Identifies the dollars per year for the income source listed	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4332	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be numeric
	4334	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than 0 when income code is valued
	4336	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than or equal to zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	dollarsPerYear	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].dollarsPerYear	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Income Exclusions</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of inclusions earned income excluded per year	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4338	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be numeric
	4340	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be greater than or equal to 0
	4342	WARNING: Income Exclusions is greater than 150000
	4344	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be less than or equal to dollars per year
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	incomeExclusions	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeExclusions	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Income after exclusions</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The family's total income minus any exclusions	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Take dollars per year (line 7d) minus income exclusions (line 7e).	
ERROR CODES	9352	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be numeric
	9354	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be Dollars per year minus Income exclusions
	9356	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be greater than or equal to 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	afterExclusions	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].afterExclusions	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Column total</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total of the dollar amounts listed in column 7f, Income after exclusions	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Sum of all amounts listed in column 7f, Income after exclusions	
ERROR CODES	9358	FATAL: Column Total for Income after exclusions must be numeric
	9360	FATAL: Column Total for Income after exclusions must be the sum of all amounts provided in the column for Income after exclusions
	9362	FATAL: Column Total for Income after exclusions must be greater than or equal to 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalIncomeAfterExclusions	
JSON PATH	income.totalIncomeAfterExclusions	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prior year or current year/anticipated income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether prior year or current/anticipated income has been entered in this section.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Enter P for Prior Year and C for Current year/anticipated income	
ERROR CODES	4084	FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must be provided.
	4085	FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must be P or C.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9	
JSON NAME	priorCurrentYrIncome	
JSON PATH	income.priorCurrentYrIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total annual income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total annual income for all family members	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	7	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). Add the final asset income, line 6j, and the total income after exclusions, line 7g. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero	
ERROR CODES	4346	FATAL: Total Annual Income should be numeric
	4348	FATAL: Total Annual Income does not match calculated value
	4350	WARNING: Total Annual Income must be less than 190000
	4352	FATAL: Total Annual Income is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	income.totalAnnualIncome	

### 11.9 Section 8. Deductions and Allowances

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of field 8e, Total permissible deductions.

- Line 8a, Total annual income
- Line 8b, Family Member Name and No.
- Line 8c, Type of permissible deduction
- Line 8d, Amount

Line Name:	Total permissible deductions	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates total of all permissible deductions	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15 or program type equals VO or MR for submission type 50058 or PR, T, H, LP, and LN for submission type MTWEX, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	3184	FATAL: If Program Type equals P for a required action type, Total Permissible Deductions must be greater than or equal to zero
	4354	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions should be numeric
	4356	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions is less than 0
	5299	WARNING: Total Permissible Deductions is greater than 90000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalPermissibleDeduction	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalPermissibleDeduction	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Medical/disability threshold</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The product of the medical percent and the total annual income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be a whole number. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4360 and 4362 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4358	FATAL: Medical/ Disability Threshold should be numeric
	4360	FATAL: Medical/Disability Threshold must be zero if head, spouse, co-head is under 62 and no family member is disabled
	4362	FATAL: Medical/Disability Threshold must be the product of 7i and the medical/disability threshold in effect on the effective date of this 50058 if head, spouse, co-head is under 62 and no family member is disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	disabilityThreshold	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityThreshold	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total annual unreimbursed disability assistance expense</b>	
DESCRIPTION	A family's out of pocket disability expenses not reimbursed by an outside source	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4366 and 4368 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4364	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be numeric
	4366	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be greater than or equal to 0
	4368	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be zero as no family member is disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unreimbursedDisabilityExpense	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.unreimbursedDisabilityExpense	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Maximum disability allowance:</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount the PHA can potentially deduct for the family’s disability allowance.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4372, 4374, and 4376 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4370	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be numeric
	4372	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal Total annual unreimbursed disability assistance expense minus Medical/disability threshold
	4374	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be 0 as head and spouse/co-head are under 62 and not disabled
	4376	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal Total annual unreimbursed disability assistance expense
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	maximumDisabilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.maximumDisabilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Earnings in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Of a family's dollars per year, the amount of earned income received by a family member (which can include the working disabled family member) who is 18 or older and who is enabled to work as a result of attendant care or apparatus for a family member with disabilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4380 and 4382 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4378	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be numeric
	4380	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be less than or equal to the total income after earned income exclusion where Income code is not Pension, Social Security, SSI, TANF assistance, General assistance, Child support, Unemployment benefits, Other nonwage sources, or Medical reimbursement
	4382	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be zero as no Family Member is disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	disabilityAssistanceEarnings	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityAssistanceEarnings	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Allowable disability assistance expense</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Lesser of Maximum disability allowance or Earnings in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense - the amount of disability assistance the family is allowed to claim	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4386 and 4388 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4384	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must be numeric
	4386	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal the lesser of Maximum disability allowance or Earnings in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense
	4388	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal maximum disability allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	allowableDisabilityAssistance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.allowableDisabilityAssistance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount of medical expense that is not reimbursable.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4392 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4390	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be numeric
	4392	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be zero if head, spouse, co-head is under 62 and not disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unreimbursedMedicalExpense	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.unreimbursedMedicalExpense	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total annual disability assistance and medical expense</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The sum of the family’s allowable disability assistance and total out of pocket medical expenses	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4396 and 5468 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4394	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses must be numeric
	4396	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses must be equal to the sum of Allowable disability assistance expense and Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses
	5468	FATAL: If type of action is equal to one of the required action types and [relation code equals Head, Spouse, Co-head, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, or Other adult and disability indicator equals N for all the family records (no family members are disabled)], must equal Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalDisabilityAndMedical	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalDisabilityAndMedical	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Medical/disability assistance allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The family's allowance for medical expenses and disability assistance expenses	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4400, 4402, and 4404 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4398	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must be numeric
	4400	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal Total annual disability assistance and medical expense minus Medical/disability threshold
	4402	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal zero
	4404	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal Total annual disability assistance and medical expense when a family has disabled member
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	disabilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Elderly/disability allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for elderly/disabled	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Current default is 400 (may differ for submission type MTWEX if MTW flexibilities are applied). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4408 and 4410 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4406	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be numeric
	4408	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must equal to the standard allowance that is in effect on the effective date of this 50058 if family has elderly or disabled head/spouse/co-head
	4410	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be 0 if family head/spouse/co-head are under 62 and not disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	elderlyAllowance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.elderlyAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of dependents</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of people under 18, or with a disability, or full-time students	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Members who meet more than one criterion cannot be counted twice; Do not include head, spouse, co-head, foster children/foster adults, or live-in aids. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4414 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4412	FATAL: No of Dependents must be numeric
	4414	FATAL: No of Dependents count does not match the total number of dependents as per Family record(s).
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8q.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	dependents	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.dependents	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Allowance per dependent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Standard allowance per each dependent	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. Default is 480. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4418 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4416	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must be numeric
	4418	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must equal to the standard allowance that is in effect on the effective date of this 50058
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	allowancePerDependent	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.allowancePerDependent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Dependent allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total allowance for all dependents	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Product of Number of Dependents and Allowance per Dependent. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4422 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4420	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must be numeric
	4422	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must equal the product of 8q and 8r
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalDependentAllowance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalDependentAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of yearly child care cost that is not reimbursed	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4428 and 5302 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4424	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed must be numeric
	4426	WARNING: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is greater than 25000
	4428	FATAL: If Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is valued, the household must have dependents less than age of 13
	5302	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed cannot be less than zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	childcareCost	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.childcareCost	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Deductions and allowances not reflected above</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on other lines in this section. These would include those covered in waivers per the MTW Operations Notice.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. Only applicable to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form.	
ERROR CODES	4086	FATAL: Total allowances must be numeric.
	4087	FATAL: Deductions and allowances not reflected above must be greater than or equal to zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9	
JSON NAME	deductionsNotAbove	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.deductionsNotAbove	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total allowances</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount of family’s allowances	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type 50058, enter the sum of lines 8e, 8n, 8p, 8s, 8t. For submission type MTWEX, enter the sum of lines 8e, 8n, 8p, 8s, 8t, and 8u. Error code 4081 is only applicable to the MTWEX submission type. Error 4434 is only applicable to the 50058 submission type. Error code 4432 is applicable to the 50058 and MTWEX submission types.	
ERROR CODES	4081	FATAL: If type of action equals New Admission, Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, or Annual Reexamination Searching, must equal the sum of Total Permissible Deductions, Medical Disability Assistance Allowance, Elderly disability allowance, Dependent allowance, Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs, and Total allowances determined by PHA
	4432	FATAL: Total Allowance must be numeric
	4434	FATAL: If type of action equals New Admission, Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, or Annual Reexamination Searching, Total Allowances must equal the sum of Total Permissible Deductions, Medical Disability Assistance Allowance, Elderly disability allowance, Dependent allowance, and Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8x.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalAllowances	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalAllowances	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Adjusted annual income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total Annual income minus total allowances	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Annual income less total allowances. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, must be zero. Annual income on the form is displayed on line 8a, which is copied from line 7i. Line 7i is referenced in the error codes.	
ERROR CODES	4436	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must be numeric
	4438	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must equal 7i minus 8x
	4440	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must equal zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8y.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	adjustedAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.adjustedAnnualIncome	

**11.10 Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP)**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total monthly income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total income on a monthly basis	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Annual income divided by 12; use whole numbers (no decimals). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero	
ERROR CODES	4442	FATAL: Total Monthly Income should be numeric
	4444	FATAL: If Type of action equals New admission, Annual reexamination, Interim reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, Annual reexamination searching, or Historical Adjustment, Total Monthly Income must be valued to equal Total annual income divided by 12
	4446	FATAL: Total Monthly Income must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalMonthlyIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.totalMonthlyIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>TTP if based on annual income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total Tenant Payment if based on the annual income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	The product of the total monthly income and the percent of monthly income; use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4448 and 4450 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4448	FATAL: TTP based on annual Income must equal to the product of line 9a and 0.1
	4450	FATAL: Annual Income must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttpBasedOnAnnualIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Adjusted monthly income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The adjusted income on a monthly basis	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; Adjusted annual income divided by 12. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, or 15, put zero	
ERROR CODES	4452	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income must equal Adjusted annual income, line 8y, divided by 12
	4454	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	adjustedMonthlyIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.adjustedMonthlyIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Percentage of adjusted monthly income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Percent used to calculate adjusted annual income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use integers. Default to '3000' (30%). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4456 and 4458 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4456	FATAL: For voucher programs, percent Monthly Adjusted Income must equal 30%
	4458	FATAL: Must be greater than 0 and less than or equal to 3000
	4460	FATAL: Percent of Monthly Adjusted Income must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>TTP if based on adjusted annual income</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total tenant payment if based on the amount of adjusted annual income	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	The product of adjusted monthly income and the percent of adjusted monthly income; use whole numbers. Note that due to how the Percentage of adjust annual income has to be reported, instead of dividing by 100 per the form, you divide by 10000 (the error code is written in the same format as the form). If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4462 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4462	FATAL: TTP based on Adjusted Annual Income must equal the product of lines Adjusted monthly income and Percentage of adjusted monthly income divided by 100
	4464	FATAL: Adjusted Annual Income must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAdjustedAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttpBasedOnAdjustedAnnualIncome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Welfare rent per month</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of welfare rent per month	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If no welfare rent, put 0. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, must equal zero	
ERROR CODES	5469	FATAL: If no 7b in the Income Records is T or G (the family has no TANF or general assistance income), must equal zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	welfareRentPerMonth	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.welfareRentPerMonth	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Minimum rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Minimum total tenant payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	If waived, put zero. If type of action is 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4466 and 4468 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4466	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be in the range 0 to 51
	4468	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	minimumRent	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.minimumRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Enhanced Voucher minimum rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Minimum Rent for Enhanced Voucher program	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15 or Special program does not equal EV, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4470	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be greater than or equal to zero
	4472	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be whole numbers (no decimals)
	5303	WARNING: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent is normally not greater than 2000
	5337	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent cannot be greater than zero if Special program is not EV
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – PR, T, and H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	enhancedVoucherMinimumRent	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.enhancedVoucherMinimumRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>TTP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of total tenant payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, must be zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4474, 4476, and 4478 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4474	FATAL: TTP must be greater than or equal to zero
	4476	FATAL: For required action types, if Special program equals EV, TTP must be highest of TTP if based on annual income, TTP if based on adjusted annual income, Welfare rent per month, Minimum rent or Enhanced Voucher minimum rent
	4478	FATAL: For required action types, if Special program does not equal EV, TTP must be highest of TTP if based on annual income, TTP if based on adjusted annual income, Welfare rent per month or Minimum rent
	4480	FATAL: TTP must be a whole number
	5304	WARNING: TTP is normally not greater than 2250
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ttp	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttp	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Most recent TTP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The TTP from the most recent calculation prior to this rent calculation	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. Not applicable to New Admissions. If type of action equal 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, must equal zero	
ERROR CODES	5276	FATAL: Most Recent TTP must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mostRecentTtp	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.mostRecentTtp	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Qualify for minimum rent hardship exemption</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family qualifies for the minimum rent hardship exemption	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	If type of action equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 15, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4482	FATAL: For required action types must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHardshipExemption	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.isHardshipExemption	

**11.11 Section 10. Public Housing**

Note: Line 10a, TTP, is not included in this document because this data element is a copy of line 9j, TTP, and is not submitted to the system. It is included in this section of the form for reference only.

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Unit's flat rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of rent charged the tenant that elects the Flat rent option	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Type of rent selected does not equal F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, may be zero.	
ERROR CODES	4484	FATAL: Flat Rent must be numeric, 5 character maximum
	4486	FATAL: Program Type must be public housing when Flat Rent is greater than 0
	4488	FATAL: Flat rent must be greater than 0 when type of rent equals Flat
	4490	FATAL: Flat Rent is less than 0
	5305	WARNING: Flat Rent is normally not greater than 3500
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unitFlatRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.unitFlatRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Income based ceiling rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of rent charged the tenant under a ceiling rent agreement	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4492	FATAL: Ceiling Rent must be numeric
	4494	FATAL: Ceiling Rent must be greater than or equal to 0 when Type of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4496	FATAL: If Rent Type is Flat or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals Prorated assistance, Ceiling Rent must be zero
	5306	WARNING: Ceiling Rent is normally less than or equal to 3500 when Type of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	ceilingRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ceilingRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>50058: Lower of TTP or ceiling rent</b> <b>MTWEX: Lower of TTP or flat rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	For 50058, the lower of TTP or ceiling rent. For MTWEX, the lower of TTP or flat rent.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	<p>For 50058, if 10u equals F' or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. If Ceiling Rent equals 0, fill with TTP.</p> <p>For MTWEX, if Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. If Flat Rent equals 0, fill with TTP.</p> <p>Error code 4502 is only applicable to submission type MTWEX; error code 9366 is only applicable to submission type 50058.</p> <p>For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4500 and 4502 will be relaxed to warnings for program type P and error code 9366 will be removed since it is only applicable to the HUD-50058.</p>	
ERROR CODES	4498	FATAL: Line 10d, Lower Rent, must be numeric
	4500	FATAL: Line 10d, Lower Rent, must equal TTP when Type of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4502	FATAL: Lower of TTP or flat rent must equal the lower of TTP and Flat Rent when Type of Rent is Income based, Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status, and Flat Rent is greater than zero
	9366	FATAL: Lower Rent must equal the lower of TTP and Ceiling Rent when Type of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lowerTtpOrFlatRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerTtpOrFlatRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Allowance determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If there is no utility allowance, including for flat rent, enter 0.	
ERROR CODES	4508	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0
	5314	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than 1400
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of tenant rent	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Line 10d minus line 10e. Use positive or negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4512 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4510	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4512	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal Lower Rent minus Utility Allowance when Type Of Rent is Income based or Flat and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4514	WARNING: Tenant Rent is less than -2500 or greater than 2500
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Public Housing maximum rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The maximum rent in Public Housing.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission types MTWEX, error codes 4518 and 4520 will be relaxed to warnings for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4516	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be numeric
	4518	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be greater than or equal to 0 when Type Of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is Prorated assistance
	4520	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be zero, if Rent Type is Flat or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	5307	WARNING: Public Housing Maximum Rent is normally less than or equal to 1400 when Type Of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is Prorated assistance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	publicHousingMaximumRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.publicHousingMaximumRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family maximum subsidy</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The maximum subsidy for the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Equals Maximum Rent minus TTP. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. Positive or negative numbers are accepted. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4524 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4522	FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be numeric
	4524	FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be Public Housing Maximum Rent minus Total Tenant Payment when Type Of Rent is Income based and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is Prorated assistance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyMaximumSubsidy	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyMaximumSubsidy	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number eligible</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based on the Noncitizens Rule.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of H, S, Y, E, K or A for the relation code and citizenship status EC, for eligible citizen, or EN, for eligible noncitizen, and PV, for pending verification in the member citizenship code. If Type of rent selected in Section 10 equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4528 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4526	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
	4528	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the total count of the Family Records in which Relation Code is one of Head, Spouse, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Co-head, or Other adult and Citizenship Code is one of Eligible citizen, Eligible noncitizen, or Pending verification, when Type Of Rent is Income based and Family Maximum Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is Prorated assistance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total number of family members in the household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If Type of rent selected equals F' or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4532 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4530	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric
	4532	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal the total count of the Family Records in which Relation Code is either Head, Spouse, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Co-head or Other adult, when Type Of Rent is Income based and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is Prorated assistance. If Type Of Rent is not Income based' and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is not Prorated assistance, enter zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Eligible subsidy</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The subsidy amount for which the family is eligible.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	The product of the family maximum subsidy divided by the total number in the family and the total number eligible. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. Positive or negative numbers are accepted. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4536 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4534	FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be numeric
	4536	FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be product of Total Number Eligible and the result of Family Max Subsidy divided by Total Number in Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	eligibleSubsidy	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.eligibleSubsidy	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family TTP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	TTP based on the proration calculation.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Maximum rent minus the eligible subsidy. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4540 and 4542 will be relaxed to warnings to warnings for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4538	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric
	4540	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal Public Housing Maximum Rent minus Eligible Subsidy when Public Housing Maximum Rent is greater than Eligible Subsidy
	4542	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal zero when Public Housing Maximum Rent is less than Eligible Subsidy
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Allowance determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4504	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric
	4544	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0
	5308	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not greater than 1000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If Type of rent selected equals F or Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4548 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4547	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4548	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family TTP minus Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Type of rent selected</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family selected an income-based rent, flat rent or one of the alternate rent types that are listed. Except for over-income, all alternate rent types are applicable to submission type MTWEX only.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	For submission type 50058, use I for Income based, F for Flat. For submission type MTWEX, use I for Income based, F for Flat, O for Over-income rent, A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW alternative adjusted income. If program type equals Project Based Voucher, Tenant Based Voucher, or Homeownership Voucher, should be blank.	
ERROR CODES	4554	FATAL: Type Of Rent must be Income based or Flat
	4556	FATAL: Type Of Rent must be Income based, Flat, Over-income rent, Other MTW alternative rent, Stepped rent, Tiered rent, MTW alternative gross income, or MTW alternative adjusted income
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	rentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	If line Type of rent selected equals O (Over-income rent), the date an over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and related guidance. If MTW flexibility is being applied under activity C.13, the grace period would be set by the PHA per the MTW Operations Notice or per the PHA’s approved Safe Harbor Waiver in their approved MTW Supplement to the Annual PHA Plan.	
ERROR CODES	4069	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the grace period must be a valid date
	4070	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the grace period should only be completed if Over-income rent is selected under Type of Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	overIncomeDate	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.overIncomeDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is selected in line Type of rent selected.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Applicable to the over-income and MTW alternate rent types in line 10u. If the amount is negative due to a utility reimbursement, enter the negative amount and credit the family.	
ERROR CODES	4072	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should equal zero or be blank when Type of Rent is Income based or Flat
	4073	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should be numeric when Type of Rent is Over-income, Other MTW alternative rent, Stepped rent, Tiered rent, MTW alternative gross income, or MTW alternative adjusted income
	4119	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	altTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent	

**11.12 Section 11. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Is family now moving to this unit?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family is now moving into the unit.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	4558	FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be Y when action type is Other Change of Unit
	5482	FATAL: Family Now Moving Unit Indicator must be equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates that this family moved into this PHA jurisdiction under portability	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	9543	FATAL: Portability Indicator must be Y or N for Project-Based Vouchers
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Cost billed per month</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Must equal Zero.	
ERROR CODES	4562	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
	4566	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when Portability Indicator is N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code billed</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code of the PHA billed under portability.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	The initial PHA's 2-letter state code and 3-digit identification number. If absorbed, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4568	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must always be blank when Portability Indicator is N
	4572	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed Per Month is greater than 0
	4574	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Group Home Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Group Home	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For submission type MTWEX, error code 5476 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	5476	FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(2)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGroupHome	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Single Room Occupancy Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For submission type MTWEX, error code 5480 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	5480	FATAL: Single Room Occupied Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(3)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isSingleRoomOccupancy	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSingleRoomOccupancy	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Name of unit owner.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	35	
COMMENTS	For submission type MTWEX, error code 4662 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4660	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric
	4662	FATAL: Owner Name must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ownerName	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner TIN/SSN</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tax Identification Number (TIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) of the owner	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter either the TIN or the Owner SSN. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4582 and 4584 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4580	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be alphanumeric
	4582	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be valued
	4584	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Contract rent to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollars. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4588 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4586	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner must be numeric
	4588	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner is less than 0
	5309	WARNING: Contract Rent To Owner must be greater than or equal to 5 and normally less than or equal to 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	rentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for utilities	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, use zero.	
ERROR CODES	4590	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric
	4592	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be greater than or equal to zero
	5310	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than 400
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Gross rent of unit</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The contract rent to owner plus the utility allowance	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4594 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4594	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Contract Rent to Owner and Utility Allowance
	5264	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	grossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent	

**Note: Field 11q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total PHA Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If TTP is larger, put zero. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4598 and 4600 will be relaxed to warnings for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4596	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric
	4598	FATAL: Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4600	FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 as Gross Rent is less than TTP and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of tenant rent	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4602 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4602	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Contract Rent minus Total HAP when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	5298	WARNING: Tenant Rent should normally not be less than - 2499 or greater than 2499
	9521	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHA Payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	The lower of the contract rent to owner or the total HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4606 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4604	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric
	4606	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Contract Rent and Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	hapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW specific alternate rent type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	MTW specific alternate rent type	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A, including for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4088	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S, T, G, or M
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mtwAltRentType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11u, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4089, 4090, and 4121 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4043	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner is numeric
	4089	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero
	4090	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type
	4121	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then alternate HAP to owner must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11u, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.	
ERROR CODES	4092	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type
	4123	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then alternate tenant rent must be valued
	9516	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	altTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Normal total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Normal total HAP in regular tenancy under proration.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Gross rent less TTP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4610 and 4612 will be relaxed to warnings for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4608	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric
	4610	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals Prorated assistance
	4612	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be 0 as Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule Rule is Prorated assistance and Gross Rent is less than or equal to TTP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aa.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number eligible</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family eligible for subsidy.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of H, S, Y, E, K or A for the Relation code and citizenship status EC, for eligible citizen, or EN, for eligible noncitizen, and PV, for pending verification in line Member citizenship code. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4614 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4614	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of eligible citizen, eligible non- citizen or pending verification when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is Prorated assistance
	9523	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ae.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4616 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4616	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of family members
	9525	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11af.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Proration percentage</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use an integer. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4620 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4618	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
	4620	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total Number Eligible and Total Number In Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ag.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total PHA Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. Use the product of 11aa and 11ag. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4624 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4622	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric
	4624	FATAL: Prorated total HAP must be product of Normal Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ah.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family TTP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Tenant Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Gross rent minus prorated total HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4628 and 4630 will be relaxed to warnings for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4626	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric
	4628	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be Gross Rent minus Prorated Total HAP
	4630	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less than Prorated Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ai.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Copy from 11m	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Value should be copied from line 11m.	
ERROR CODES	9518	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric
	9526	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0
	9551	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not greater than 1000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aj.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4634 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4632	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4634	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be Mixed Family TTP minus Utility Allowance
	4636	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent is less than -2499 or greater than 2499
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ak.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA Payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Contract rent to owner less the mixed family tenant rent. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E or F, put zero. If the mixed family tenant rent (line 11ak) is negative, enter the contract rent to owner (line 11k). For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4640, 4642, and 4644 will be relaxed to warnings for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4638	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric
	4640	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be Contract Rent minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent
	4642	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0
	4644	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be equal to Contract Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11an.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW specific alternate rent type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family’s rent is determined by if the family’s rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on this form	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A, including for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4093	Fatal: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when Family Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P.
	4097	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the prorated rent calculation section should be blank when Family Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule does not equal P.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ap.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	proratedMtwAltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedMtwAltRentType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate prorated HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11ap, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4099 and 4101 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4099	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate rent type in the prorated rent calculation section.
	4101	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is valued, then alternate prorated HAP to owner must be greater than or equal to zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aq.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate prorated tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11ap, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.	
ERROR CODES	4103	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is not valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must not be valued.
	4127	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must be valued.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ar.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltTenantRent	

**11.13 Section 12. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of Bedrooms on Voucher</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The number of bedrooms listed on the voucher.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4646	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms must be numeric
	4648	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms is less than 0
	5311	WARNING: Number Of Bedrooms is normally not greater than 9
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	bedroomsOnVoucher	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.bedroomsOnVoucher	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Is family now moving to this unit?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	4650	FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be Y when action type is Portability Move-in or Other Change of Unit
	5473	FATAL: Family Moving Into Unit Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Does the family qualify as a Hard to House family?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family qualified as a Hard to House family	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	4652	FATAL: Family Qualify for Hard to House Indicator must be N when Own Manufactured Home Indicator is Y
	5474	FATAL: Family Qualify For Hard To House Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHardToHouseFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isHardToHouseFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if this family moved into this PHA jurisdiction under portability.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	4654	FATAL: Portability Indicator must be Y when Type of Action is Portability Move-in
	5475	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Cost billed per month</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If this PHA has absorbed this family into its own program, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	5312	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
	5313	WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater than 3000
	9527	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
	9529	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when Portability Indicator is N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code billed</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code for the PHA billed under portability.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability equals N or Cost billed per month equals zero, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3147	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed Per Month is 0
	4656	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid PHA Code
	9531	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed Per Month is greater than 0
	9532	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Group Home Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Group Home	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For submission type MTWEX, error code 3148 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	3148	FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGroupHome	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Own Manufactured Home, Lease Space Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family owns a manufactured home and rents the space or land upon which the home rests	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For submission type MTWEX, error code 5477 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	5477	FATAL: Own Manufactured Home Lease Space Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isOwnManufacturedHome	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isOwnManufacturedHome	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Single Room Occupancy Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4658 and 5478 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	4658	FATAL: If Single Room Occupancy Indicator equals Y, Family Qualifies as Hard To House Indicator must be N
	5478	FATAL: Single Room Occupancy Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isSingleRoomOccupancy	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSingleRoomOccupancy	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Name of unit owner.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	35	
COMMENTS		
ERROR CODES	3149	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ownerName	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner TIN/SSN</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tax Identification Number (TIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) of the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter either the TIN or the SSN. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 3173 and 3174 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	3151	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be alphanumeric
	3173	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be valued if Action Type equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 14
	3174	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric if submitted as part of a required action type
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Payment standard for the family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Payment standard stated on the family’s voucher.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	3152	FATAL: Payment Standard for Family must be numeric, whole number
	3153	WARNING: Payment Standard for Family Value is less than 50 or greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	standardPayment	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.standardPayment	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Rent to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollars.	
ERROR CODES	4668	FATAL: Rent To Owner must be numeric
	4670	WARNING: Rent To Owner is less than 5 or greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	rentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for tenant paid utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	3154	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric, whole number
	3155	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Gross rent of unit</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The rent to owner plus the utility allowance	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4674 will be relaxed to a warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3156	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric, whole number
	4674	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Rent to Owner and Utility Allowance.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	grossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Lower of 12j or 12p</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The lower of Voucher Payment Standard and Gross Rent of Unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If the maximum subsidy is larger than the gross rent, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4678 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4676	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be numeric
	4678	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be lower of Payment standard for the family or Gross rent of unit
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12q.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent	

**Note: Field 12r, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total housing assistance payment (HAP)	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	12q minus 9j. If 9j is larger, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4680 and 4682 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3157	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric, whole number
	4680	FATAL: Total HAP must be Lower of 12j and 12p minus TTP
	4682	FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 when Lower of 12j and 12p is less than TTP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total family share</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount family contributes toward rent and utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4686 and 4688 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4684	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric
	4686	FATAL: Total Family Share must be Gross Rent minus Total HAP when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4688	FATAL: Total Family Share must be 0 when Gross Rent is less than Total HAP and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance, or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyShare	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Lower of Rent to Owner or Total HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4690 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4690	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Rent to Owner and Total HAP
	9534	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	hapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Tenant rent to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The family's rent to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Rent to Owner minus HAP to Owner. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4692 and 4694 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4692	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Rent To Owner minus HAP To Owner when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4694	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be 0 when Rent To Owner is less than HAP To Owner and Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	9522	FATAL: Tenant rent to owner must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	tenantRentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRentToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility reimbursement to family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The utility reimbursement paid to the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Total HAP minus HAP to owner, not exceeding Utility allowance. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4698 and 4700 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4696	FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be numeric
	4698	FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be Total HAP minus HAP To Owner when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule is one of Qualified for continuation of full assistance, Eligible for full assistance or Eligible for full assistance pending verification of status
	4700	FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be equal to Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityReimbursement	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityReimbursement	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW specific alternate rent type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family’s rent is determined by if the family’s rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on this form.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A, including for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	9505	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S, T, G, or M
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12x.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mtwAltRentType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate HAP to owner</b>
DESCRIPTION	The total housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate HAP to owner</b>	
	the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	For submission type MTWEX, error codes 9506, 9507, and 9517 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	9500	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner is numeric
	9506	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero
	9507	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type
	9517	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then alternate HAP to owner must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12y.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.	
ERROR CODES	9364	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric
	9509	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type
	9520	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then alternate tenant rent must be valued.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12z.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	
JSON NAME	altTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Normal total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the normal total housing assistance payment (HAP).	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Copy from 12s	
ERROR CODES	4702	WARNING: Normal Total HAP must not exceed Gross Rent
	9535	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ab.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number eligible</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based on the Noncitizens Rule.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of H, S, Y, E, K or A for the Relation code and citizenship status EC, for eligible citizen, or EN, for eligible noncitizen, and PV, for pending verification in line Member citizenship code. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 9536 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	9524	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
	9536	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of household members with a relation code of Head, Spouse, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Co-head, or Other adult and citizenship code of eligible citizen, eligible non-citizen, or pending verification when Family subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule is Prorated assistance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ac.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members in household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals 'C, 'E or 'F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 9537 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3162	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric, whole number
	9537	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ad.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Proration percentage</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use an integer. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 9541 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	9539	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
	9541	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total Number Eligible and Total Number In Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ae.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated total PHA Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. Product of Normal total HAP and the proration percentage. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4704 and 4706 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4704	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when Total HAP is less than Gross Rent
	4706	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Gross Rent and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when Total HAP is greater than equal to Gross Rent
	9542	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12af.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family total family contribution</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Family Contribution	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Gross rent minus prorated HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4710 and 4712 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4708	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be numeric
	4710	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be Gross Rent minus Prorated Total HAP when Gross Rent is greater than Prorated Total HAP
	4712	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be 0 when Gross Rent is less than Prorated Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ag.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyContribution	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyContribution	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Copy from 12m	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Value should be copied from line 12m.	
ERROR CODES	9368	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric
	9370	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ah.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family tenant rent to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4714 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3167	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent to Owner should be in the range -700 to 700
	4546	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent To Owner must be numeric
	4714	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family Total Family Contribution minus Utility Allowance when Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ai.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA Payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Rent to owner less the tenant rent. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4720, 4722, and 4724 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4720	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To Owner minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent when Mixed Family Tenant Rent is positive and less than Rent To Owner
	4722	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0 when Mixed Family Tenant Rent is positive and greater than Rent To Owner
	4724	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To Owner when Mixed Family Tenant Rent is negative
	9544	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aj.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW specific alternate rent type</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family’s rent is determined by if the family’s rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on this form.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A, including for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	9510	FATAL: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when Family Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P
	9511	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the prorated rent calculation section should be blank when Family Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule does not equal P
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ak.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedMtwAltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedMtwAltRentType	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate prorated HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated for MTW specific alternate rent type, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 9512 and 9372 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	9512	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate rent type in the prorated rent calculation section.
	9372	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is valued, then alternate prorated HAP to owner must be greater than or equal to zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12am.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltHapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Alternate prorated tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated for MTW specific alternate rent type, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.	
ERROR CODES	9514	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is not valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must not be valued.
	9374	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12an.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when the household is leasing a new TBV unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Required when line 12b, Is family now moving to this unit, is Y. Can be left blank if 12b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero.	
ERROR CODES	4107	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family must be zero or greater
	9165	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ap.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	
JSON NAME	additionalSupportTbvFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.additionalSupportTbvFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Financial incentive for property owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a household is leasing a new TBV unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Required when line 12b, Is family now moving to this unit, is Y. Can be left blank if 12b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4109 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	4109	FATAL: Financial incentive for property owner must be zero or greater
	9376	FATAL: Financial incentive for property owner must be numeric.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aq.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	
JSON NAME	ownerIncentive	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerIncentive	

**11.14 Section 13. Section 8: Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab)**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>HAP contract number</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The PHA Payment contract number	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	14	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	4726	FATAL: HAP Contract Number must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	hapContract	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapContract	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Program for the Homeless Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the unit is part of the McKinney Moderate Rehabilitation Single Room Occupancy (SRO) program for the homeless	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	5441	FATAL: Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Program for the Homeless Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	isSroHomelessProgram	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSroHomelessProgram	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Unit Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is mod rehab Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no . Not for the Homeless program.	
ERROR CODES	9578	FATAL: Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Unit Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	isSroUnit	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSroUnit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner name</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Name of unit owner	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	35	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	9564	FATAL: Owner Name must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	ownerName	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Owner TIN/SSN</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tax Identification or Social Security Number of the owner	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter either the TIN or the SSN.	
ERROR CODES	9565	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current base rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current base rent of the unit	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; do not include cents	
ERROR CODES	4728	FATAL: Current Base Rent must be numeric
	4730	WARNING: Current Base Rent is normally not less than 50 or greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	baseRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.baseRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Rehabilitation debt service</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rehabilitation debt service applicable to the unit	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4732	FATAL: Rehabilitation Debt Service must be numeric
	4734	FATAL: Rehabilitation Debt Service must be a number greater than or equal to 0
	5315	WARNING: Rehabilitation Debt Service is normally not greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	debtService	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.debtService	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Contract rent to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Must equal the sum of the current base rent and the rehabilitation debt service.	
ERROR CODES	4738	FATAL: Contract Rent must equal the sum of the current base rent and the rehabilitation debt service
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	rentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for utilities	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4740	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally less than 1000
	4742	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be a number greater than or equal to 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

**Note: Field 13j, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The tenant rent	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use positive and negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero	
ERROR CODES	9559	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4744	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal TTP minus Utility Allowance when TTP is less than or equal to the sum of Contract Rent and Utility Allowance
	4746	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal Contract Rent when TTP is greater than the sum of Contract Rent and Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHA payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Contract rent to owner less the tenant rent. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9566	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric
	4748	FATAL: HAP To Owner must equal Contract Rent when Tenant Rent is negative
	4750	FATAL: HAP To Owner must equal Contract Rent minus Tenant Rent when Tenant Rent is less than Contract Rent
	4752	FATAL: HAP To Owner must be zero when Tenant Rent is greater than or equal to Contract Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	hapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapToOwner	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Gross rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The rent to owner plus the utility allowance	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4754	FATAL: Gross Rent must be numeric
	4756	FATAL: Gross Rent must equal the sum of Contract Rent and Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	grossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Normal total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Normal total HAP under proration	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Gross rent minus TTP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9567	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric
	4758	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must equal Gross Rent minus TTP when Gross Rent is greater than or equal to TTP
	4760	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less than TTP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13q.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number eligible</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of H, S, Y, E, K, or A for the relation code and citizenship status EC, for eligible citizen, EN, for eligible noncitizen, and PV, for pending verification for member citizenship code. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4762	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the total count of family members who are eligible citizen, eligible non-citizen or pending verification
	9580	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9568	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Proration percentage</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9569	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
	9570	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total Number Eligible and Total Number In Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated PHA payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Product of Normal Total HAP and the proration fraction. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9571	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric
	9572	FATAL: Prorated total HAP must be product of Normal Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family TTP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Tenant Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Gross rent minus prorated HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9573	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric
	9574	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less than Prorated Total HAP
	4764	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal Gross Rent minus Prorated Total HAP when Gross Rent is greater than or equal to Prorated Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Copy from 13i	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Value should be copied from line 13i	
ERROR CODES	9561	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric
	9562	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0
	9563	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not greater than 1000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family tenant rent</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9575	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	9576	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be Mixed Family TTP minus Utility Allowance
	4716	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent should be in the range -700 to 700
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13x.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated HAP to owner</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Rent to owner less the tenant rent. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9577	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4766	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Contract Rent minus Mixed Family Rent when Mixed Family Rent is positive and less than or equal to Contract Rent
	4768	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be zero when Mixed Family Rent is greater than Contract Rent
	4770	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Contract Rent to owner when Mixed Family Rent is negative
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13z.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner	

**11.15 Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Is family now moving to this home?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	5479	FATAL: F Family Moving Into Home Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date of initial HQS inspection</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date of the initial HQS inspection.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	4842	FATAL: Date of Initial HQS Inspection must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	initialHqsInspectionDate	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.initialHqsInspectionDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if this family moved into this PHA’s jurisdiction under portability.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	3196	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y or N
	4844	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y when Action Type is Portability Move-in
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Cost billed per month</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Enter 0 if this PHA has absorbed this family into its own program.	
ERROR CODES	5316	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
	5317	WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater than 3000
	9528	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
	9530	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when Portability Indicator is N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code billed</b>	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code for the PHA billed under portability.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If 15c equals N or 15d equals zero, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4846	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Portability Indicator is Y or Cost Billed Per Month is greater than zero
	5351	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed Per Month is 0
	9533	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
	9547	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid or active PHA Code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Monthly homeownership payment</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The monthly payment for mortgage, interest, and property taxes – regardless of whether the family pays for all costs	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4848	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment must be numeric
	4850	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment is less than 0
	5318	WARNING: Monthly Homeownership Payment is normally not greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	homeOwnerPayment	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.homeOwnerPayment	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Utility allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for utilities	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	4506	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400
	4852	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0
	9519	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Monthly maintenance allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the monthly maintenance allowance	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	4854	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance must be numeric
	4856	WARNING: Monthly Maintenance Allowance should normally be less than 400
	4858	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	maintenanceAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.maintenanceAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Monthly major repair/replacement allowance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the major home repair allowance	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4860	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance must be numeric
	4862	WARNING: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is normally less than 400
	4864	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	majorRepairAllowance	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.majorRepairAllowance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Monthly Co-op/Condominium assessments</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The monthly assessment for Co-op/condominium	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4866	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be numeric
	4868	WARNING: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment are normally less than 400
	4870	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be in the range 0 to 1400
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	condoAssessments	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.condoAssessments	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Monthly principal and interest on debt for improvements</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of home improvement principal and interest for debt	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4872	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for Improvements must be numeric
	4874	WARNING: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for Improvements should normally be less than 400
	4876	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for Improvements is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	principalAndInterestForImprovements	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.principalAndInterestForImprovements	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Gross homeownership expense</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The monthly homeownership expense	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4878	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must be numeric
	4880	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must equal the sum of 15f, 15g, 15h, 15i, 15j and 15k
	4882	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense is less than 0
	5319	WARNING: Gross Homeownership Expense is normally not greater than 5000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	grossExpense	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossExpense	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Payment standard for family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of family voucher	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4664	FATAL: Payment Standard For Family must be numeric
	4666	WARNING: Payment Standard to Family is less than 50 or greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	standardPayment	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.standardPayment	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Lower of 15m and 15n</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The lower of 15m and 15n	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4884	FATAL: Lower of 15m & 15n must be numeric
	4886	FATAL: 15p must equal lower of Gross Homeownership Expense and Payment Standard for the Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense	

**Note: Field 15q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.**

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of housing assistance payment.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	HAP: 15p minus 15q. If 9j is larger, put 0.	
ERROR CODES	4888	FATAL: HAP must be numeric
	4890	FATAL: HAP must equal lower of Gross Homeownership Expense and Payment Standard for the Family minus TTP
	4892	FATAL: HAP must be zero when TTP is greater than row equal to lower of Gross Homeownership Expense and Payment Standard for the Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total family share</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount the family contributes toward rent and utilities	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Subtract HAP (15r) from gross homeownership expense (15m). If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals P, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4894	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric
	4896	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal Gross Homeownership Expense minus HAP
	4898	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal zero when Gross Homeownership Expense is less than HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyShare	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Normal total HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of housing assistance payment (HAP).	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Copy from 15r	
ERROR CODES	9378	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15aa.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number eligible</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of H, S, Y, E, K, or A for the relation code and member citizenship status EC, for eligible citizen, EN, for eligible noncitizen, and PV, for pending verification for member citizenship code. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4824	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of household members with a relation code of Head, Spouse, Other youth under 18, Full-time student, Co-head or Other adult and citizenship code of eligible citizen, eligible non-citizen or pending verification when Family subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule is Prorated assistance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ab.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Total number in family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9538	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ac.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Proration percentage</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family that is eligible for rent subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4900	FATAL: Proration Percentage must equal Total Number Eligible divided by Total Number Family multiplied by 100
	9540	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ad.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Prorated HAP</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated amount of the housing assistance payment to the homeowner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Multiply normal total HAP (line 15aa) by the proration percentage (line 15ad). If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4902	FATAL: Prorated HAP must be numeric
	4904	FATAL: Prorated HAP must equal 15aa multiplied by 15ad divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ae.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mixed family total family share</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Family Contribution	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	15m Gross Homeownership Expense minus 15ae Prorated HAP. If Family subsidy status under Noncitizen Rule equals C, E, or F, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4906	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must be numeric
	4908	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal Gross Expense minus prorated HAP
	4910	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal zero when Gross Expense is less than Prorated HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15af.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyShare	

**11.16 Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency**

Note: The Welfare to Work option has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion because it is an inactive program; it will also be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058. Because of this, Welfare to Work information will not be accepted on HUD-50058 submissions.

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Participate in special programs?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family participates in the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If line FSS participation now or in the last year equal Y, Participate in special programs (FSS) must equal Y. Both entries for Participate in special programs can both be yes, if applicable.	
ERROR CODES	3033	FATAL: FSS must be N if FSS program participation now or in last year is N
	9579	FATAL: Participate in special programs (FSS) must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(1)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isParticipant	
JSON PATH	fss.isParticipant	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Participate in special programs?</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Identify if the family participates in an MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If line MTW self-sufficiency participation now or in the last year equal Y, Participate in special programs (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y. Both entries for Participate in special programs can both be yes, if applicable.	
ERROR CODES	4067	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency must be N if MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year is N
	5481	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency participation Indicator must be equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(2)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isParticipant	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isParticipant	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>FSS report category</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the FSS report category.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use E for enrollment, P for progress, and X for exit.	
ERROR CODES	4944	FATAL: FSS Report Category must be blank when FSS participation indicator is N
	4946	FATAL: FSS Report Category must equal Enrollment, Progress, or Exit when FSS participation indicator is Y
	5358	WARNING: No FSS exit report but enrollment was more than 8 years ago
	5362	FATAL: FSS progress or exit report but no FSS enrollment for this family in database.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	reportCategory	
JSON PATH	fss.reportCategory	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>FSS effective date of action</b>	
DESCRIPTION	This is the effective date of the action for the family participating the FSS program. The effective date of the FSS action.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	3188	WARNING: If valued, FSS effective date cannot be more than 60 days before the Effective Date of Action
	3189	WARNING: If FSS effective date is valued, and Type of Action equals 2, 3 or 8 - must equal the effective date of the submission
	4948	FATAL: FSS Effective Date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY.
	4950	FATAL: FSS Effective Date of Action must be blank
	5359	WARNING: More than 12 months have passed since last FSS enrollment or progress submission. FSS progress reports must be completed at least annually during each family's participation in the FSS program.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ssEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	fss.ssEffectiveDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use valid PHA code.	
ERROR CODES	4952	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract must equal valid PHA Code
	4954	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract must be blank when if 1Participate in special programs (FSS) equals N
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17d.	
JSON NAME	administeringPha	
JSON PATH	fss.administeringPha	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW self-sufficiency report category</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Check one category to indicate the purpose of the MTW self-sufficiency Addendum.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use E for enrollment, P for progress, and X for exit.	
ERROR CODES	4074	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category should be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is not checked under Participate in special programs
	4075	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category must be E, P, or X when MTW self-sufficiency is checked under Participate in special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	mtwReportCategory	
JSON PATH	mtwss.reportCategory	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The effective date of the MTW self-sufficiency action.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	4076	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must be valued if MTW self-sufficiency is Y in Participate in special programs
	4077	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in Participate in special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	mtwEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.ssEffectiveDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>PHA code of PHA administering MTW self-sufficiency</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The PHA code associated with the PHA that provides the self-sufficiency services.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	4078	FATAL: Must be valued with a valid PHA code if MTW self-sufficiency is Y in Participate in special programs
	4079	FATAL: Must be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in Participate in special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	mtwlssuingPha	
JSON PATH	mtwss.administeringPha	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Employed Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use F for Full-time, P' for Part-time, or N for Not employed. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	4978	FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal Full-time, Part-time or Not employed when report category equals Enrollment or Progress
	4980	FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal Full-time, Part-time or Not employed when Did family complete contract of participation equals Y
	4982	FATAL: Employed Indicator must be blank when both report category equal Exit or is blank, and Did family complete contract of participation equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	employmentStatus	
JSON PATH	fss.employmentStatus	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Employed Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use F for Full-time, P for Part-time, or N for Not employed. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9153	FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Full-time, Part-time or Not employed when report category equals Enrollment or Progress
	9187	FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Full-time, Part-time or Not employed when Did family complete contract of participation equals Y
	9198	FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be blank when report category equal Exit or is blank, and Did family complete contract of participation equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	employmentStatus	
JSON PATH	mtwss.employmentStatus	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date Current Employment Began</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the start date of the current employment.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	4984	FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be blank when Employed indicator equals N or is blank
	4988	FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be in MMDDYYYY format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	employmentBeginDate	
JSON PATH	fss.employmentBeginDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Date Current Employment Began</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the start date of the current employment.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9122	FATAL: Date Current Employment Began (MTW self-sufficiency) must be in MMDDYYYY format
	9151	FATAL: Date Current Employment Began (MTW self-sufficiency) must be blank when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals N or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	employmentBeginDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.employmentBeginDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Health Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	4990	FATAL: Health Indicator must be blank when Employed indicator equals N
	4992	FATAL: Health Indicator must equal Y or N when Employed indicator equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHealthBenefit	
JSON PATH	fss.isHealthBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Health Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9133	FATAL: Health Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be blank when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Not employed
	9137	FATAL: Health Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isHealthBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isHealthBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates retirement account benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	4994	FATAL: Retirement Indicator must be blank when Employed indicator equals Not employed or is blank
	4996	FATAL: Retirement Indicator must equal Y or N when Employed indicator equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isRetirementBenefit	
JSON PATH	fss.isRetirementBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates retirement account benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9123	FATAL: Retirement Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be blank when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Not employed or is blank
	9168	FATAL: Retirement Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isRetirementBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isRetirementBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates other benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	4998	FATAL: Other Indicator must be blank when Employed indicator equals Not employed or is blank
	5000	FATAL: Other Indicator must equal Y or N when Employed indicator equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit	
JSON PATH	fss.isOtherBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates other benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9150	FATAL: Other Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be blank when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Not employed or is blank
	9173	FATAL: Other Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N when Employed indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Full-time or Part-time
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isOtherBenefit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Years of school completed by the head of household</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head of household completed.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	The total number of years of formal education received. Enter the highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head of household completed at the time Addendum is submitted. (0-25) Years of schooling begin with first grade (do not count kindergarten or pre-school). Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	5002	FATAL: Years of School completed by head of household must be numeric
	5004	FATAL: Years of School completed by head of household must equal 0 when both report category equal Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator equals N
	5006	WARNING: Years of School completed by head of household must equal between 0 and 25 when report category is Enrollment or Progress or Completed Contract Participation Indicator equals Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool	
JSON PATH	fss.yearsOfSchool	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Years of school completed by the head of household</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head of household completed.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	The total number of years of formal education received. Enter the highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head of household completed at the time Addendum is submitted (0-25). Years of schooling begin with first grade (do not count kindergarten or pre-school). Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9116	FATAL: Years of School completed by head of household must be numeric
	9134	WARNING: Years of School completed by head of household must be between 0 and 25 when MTW self-sufficiency report category is Enrollment or Progress or Completed Contract Participation Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Y
	9169	FATAL: Years of School completed by head of household must equal 0 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equal Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool	
JSON PATH	mtwss.yearsOfSchool	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives TANF Income Assistance.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator must equal N when both report category equals Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator equals N
	5008	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance	
JSON PATH	fss.isTanfAssistance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives TANF Income Assistance.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9140	FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator must equal N when both report category equals Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isTanfAssistance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives General Assistance Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives General Assistance	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	5012	FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator must equal N when both report category equals Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator equals Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance	
JSON PATH	fss.isGeneralAssistance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives General Assistance Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives General Assistance	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9113	FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal N when both report category equals Exit or is blank, and Completed Contract Participation Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isGeneralAssistance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving food stamps	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	5016	FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps	
JSON PATH	fss.isFoodStamps	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving food stamps	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9146	FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isFoodStamps	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children’s Health Insurance Program Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children’s Health Insurance Program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	5020	FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isMedicaid	
JSON PATH	fss.isMedicaid	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children’s Health Insurance Program Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children’s Health Insurance Program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9135	FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isMedicaid	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isMedicaid	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	5024	FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit indicator must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	
JSON PATH	fss.isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES	9139	FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal Y or N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of children receiving childcare services</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving childcare services.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	5028	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must be numeric
	5030	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must equal 0 when the report category equals Exit or is blank
	5032	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must be less than total members in household when report category equals Enrollment or Progress
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices	
JSON PATH	fss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of children receiving childcare services</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving childcare services.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	9119	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal 0 when the report category equal X or is blank
	9178	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must be less than total members in household when report category equals Enrollment or Progress
	9185	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices	
JSON PATH	mtwss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5034	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when 17 b equals "E"
	5036	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ged.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5038	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5040	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5042	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5044	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5046	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5048	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5050	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5052	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5054	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5056	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5058	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5060	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].transportation.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5062	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5064	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5066	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5068	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5070	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5072	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5074	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5076	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5078	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5080	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ida.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5082	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5084	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].childCare.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>No Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that no service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5086	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b equals E
	5088	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(n).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].isNoNeed	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If GED Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5090	FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(A) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ged.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If High School Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5092	FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(B) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Post Secondary Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5094	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(C) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Vocational/Job Training Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5095	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(D) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Job Search/Job Placement Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5098	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(E) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Job Retention Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5100	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(F) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Transportation Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5102	FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(G) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].transportation.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Health Services Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5104	FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(H) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Drug Treatment Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5106	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(I) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Mentoring Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5108	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(J) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Homeownership Counseling Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5110	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(K) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5112	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(L) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ida.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If FSS report category equal E, leave blank. If Child Care Needs is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5114	FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(M) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].childCare.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If GED Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5116	FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ged.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If High School Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5118	FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Post Secondary Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5120	FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Vocational/Job Training Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5122	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5124	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Job Retention Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5126	FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Provider Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Transportation Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5128	FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].transportation.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Service Provider (Y or N)</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Health Services Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5130	FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5132	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Mentoring Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5134	FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Homeownership Counseling Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5136	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5138	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].ida.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If Child Care Needs Met equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5140	FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices[\$].childCare.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of FSS participation	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. FSS enrollment report only.	
ERROR CODES	5142	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit or is blank
	5144	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be valued when FSS report category equals Enrollment
	5146	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY
	5148	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must have same month and year as FSS effective date of action
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	contractStartDate	
JSON PATH	fss.contractStartDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Initial end date of contract of participation</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The original end date of the contract of FSS participation	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. FSS enrollment report only. Error codes 5150 and 5152 will be relaxed to warnings for submission types 50058 and MTWEX until further notice to allow for software changes prior to when PHAs must be in compliance with the final rule no later than November 14, 2022. <i>This will also keep 5150 and 5152 in sync with how they are coded in IMS/PIC.</i>	
ERROR CODES	5150	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when FSS report category equals Enrollment or is blank
	5152	FATAL: For Progress or Exit reports, Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	contractEndDate	
JSON PATH	fss.contractEndDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Contract Extension Date</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date through which the FSS contract was extended	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. If not valued, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5154	FATAL: Contract Extension Date must be blank when FSS report category is not Progress
	5156	FATAL: Contract Extension Date must have valid month and year in the format: MMYYYY.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate	
JSON PATH	fss.contractExtensionDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of family members with individual training and services plan	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Must be numeric. If FSS report category equals X or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	5158	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan must be numeric
	5160	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan must be between 1 and 99 when FSS report category equals Enrollment or Progress
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan	
JSON PATH	fss.membersWithIndividualPlan	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Selection Preference</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family received selection preference based on FSS program participation	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes, N for no. If FSS report category equals P or X or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5162	FATAL: Selection Preference must equal Y or N when FSS report category equals Enrollment
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(5).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference	
JSON PATH	fss.isSelectionPreference	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current FSS account monthly credit</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account monthly credit as of the date of action.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If FSS report category equals E or is blank, put zero. An exception to this could be cases where an enrollment report is being submitted due to a change in head of household or in cases of the receiving PHA for portability, in those cases this may be greater than zero.	
ERROR CODES	5166	WARNING: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit is usually not more than 2000 when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit
	5168	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be between 0 and 4000 when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit
	5300	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit	
JSON PATH	fss.currentAccountMonthlyCredit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current FSS account balance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account balance as of the date of action.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole number. If FSS report category equals E or is blank, put zero	
ERROR CODES	5170	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be numeric
	5172	WARNING: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than \$25,000
	5174	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than or equal to 0 when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit
	5301	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance	
JSON PATH	fss.currentAccountBalance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS amount disbursed to the family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole number. If FSS report category equals E or is blank, put zero	
ERROR CODES	5176	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must be a whole number (no decimal)
	5178	WARNING: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family is usually less than 20,000 when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit
	5180	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must be greater than or equal to 0 when FSS report category equals Progress or Exit
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed	
JSON PATH	fss.accountAmountDisbursed	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Completed Contract Participation Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the FSS program because of contract completion.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	5182	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal Y or N when FSS report category equals Exit
	5184	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank when FSS report category equals Enrollment or Progress or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete	
JSON PATH	fss.isContractParticipationComplete	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family completed the contract and is moving to homeownership.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no	
ERROR CODES	5186	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator must equal Y or N when Completed Contract Participation equals Y
	5188	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator must equal N when Completed Contract Participation equals N
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isLeftToHomeownership	
JSON PATH	fss.isLeftToHomeownership	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Reason for Exiting FSS</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for the family’s exit from the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Left voluntarily, B for Asked to leave program, C for Portability move out, D for Left because essential service was unavailable, or E for Contract expired but family did not fulfill obligation. Exit report only.	
ERROR CODES	5190	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must equal left voluntarily, asked to leave program, Portability move-out, Left because essential service was unavailable or Contract expired but family did not fulfill obligations when Completed Contract Participation equals N
	5192	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must be blank when Completed Contract Participation equals Y or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	exitReason	
JSON PATH	fss.exitReason	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Initial start date of contract of participation</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of MTW self-sufficiency participation.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.	
ERROR CODES	9112	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must have same month and year as MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action
	9121	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9155	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation for MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in format MMYYYY
	9186	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals Progress or Exit or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	contractStartDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractStartDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Initial end date of contract of participation</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of MTW self-sufficiency participation.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.	
ERROR CODES	9143	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation for MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in format MMYYYY
	9194	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	contractEndDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractEndDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Contract Extension Date</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Date through which the MTW self-sufficiency contract was extended	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. If not valued, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9149	FATAL: Contract Extension Date for MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in the format MMYYYY
	9189	FATAL: Contract Extension Date for MTW self-sufficiency must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category is not 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractExtensionDate	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Number of family members with Individual Training and Services Plan</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of family members with individual training and services plan	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Must be numeric. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals X or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9129	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan (MTW self-sufficiency) must be between 1 and 99 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E' or 'P'
	9131	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan (MTW self-sufficiency) must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan	
JSON PATH	mtwss.membersWithIndividualPlan	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Selection preference</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family received selection preference based on MTW self-sufficiency program participation	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only. Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals P or X or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9158	FATAL: Selection Preference must equal Y or N when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals Enrollment
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(5).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isSelectionPreference	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current account monthly credit</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current dollar amount credited to the family’s account due to increases in earned income by the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9114	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly Credit must be whole numbers (no decimals)
	9164	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly Credit must be numeric
	9177	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly Credit is usually not more than 2000 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9181	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly Credit must be between 0 and 4000 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.currentAccountMonthlyCredit	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Current account balance</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current MTW self-sufficiency account balance as of the date of action	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9117	WARNING: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than \$25,000
	9128	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9179	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance	
JSON PATH	mtwss.accountCurrentBalance	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Account amount disbursed to the family</b>	
DESCRIPTION	The current MTW self-sufficiency amount disbursed to the family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E or is blank, put zero	
ERROR CODES	9170	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount Disbursed to the Family must be a whole number (no decimal)
	9171	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount Disbursed to the Family is usually less than 20000 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9175	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount Disbursed to the Family must be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed	
JSON PATH	mtwss.accountDisbursed	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Completed Contract Participation Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program because of contract completion	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Exit report only.	
ERROR CODES	9136	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal Y or N when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals Exit
	9144	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals Enrollment or Progress or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isContractParticipationComplete	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program and moving to homeownership	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Exit report only.	
ERROR CODES	9162	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership Indicator must equal 'N' when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'N'
	9184	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isLeftToHomeownership	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isLeftToHomeownership	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiency</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate why the family did not complete its MTW self-sufficiency contract.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Left voluntarily, B for Asked to leave program, C for Portability move-out, D for Left because essential service was unavailable, or E for Contract expired but family did not fulfill obligations. Exit report only.	
ERROR CODES	9193	FATAL: Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiency must equal Left voluntarily, asked to leave program, Portability move-out, Left because essential service was unavailable or Contract expired but family did not fulfill obligations when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals N
	9201	FATAL: Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiency must be blank when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals Y or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	exitReason	
JSON PATH	mtwss.exitReason	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Need Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9202	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9203	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ged.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9204	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9205	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9206	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9207	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9208	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9209	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9210	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9211	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9212	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9213	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9214	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9215	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].transportation.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9216	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9217	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9218	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9219	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9220	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9221	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9223	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
	9558	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9224	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9225	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ida.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9226	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9227	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].childCare.need	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>No Needs Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that no service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9228	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	9229	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(n).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].isNoNeed	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If GED Need Indicator is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9230	FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal Y or N when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals Progress or Exit and GED Need Indicator is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ged.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(b) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9231	FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(B) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(c) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9232	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(C) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Met</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(d) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9233	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(D) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(e) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9234	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(E) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(f) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9235	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(F) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(g) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9236	FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(G) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].transportation.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(h) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9237	FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(H) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(i) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9238	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(I) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(j) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9239	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(J) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(k) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9240	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(K) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(L) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9241	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(L) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ida.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Met Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use Y for yes and N for no. If MTW self-sufficiency report category equals E, leave blank. If 17r(1)(m) is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9242	FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(M) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].childCare.needMet	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>GED Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(a) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9243	FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ged.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>High School Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(b) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9244	FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].highSchool.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Post Secondary Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(c) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9245	FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].postSecondary.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Vocational/Job Training Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(d) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9246	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(d).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobTraining.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Search/Job Placement Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(d) equals N or is blank, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	9247	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobSearch.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Job Retention Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, Tfor TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(d) equals N or is blank, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	9248	FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(f).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].jobRetention.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Transportation Needs Service Provider Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, Tfor TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(g) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9249	FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(g).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].transportation.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Health Services Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(h) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9250	FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(h).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].healthServices.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(i) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9251	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(i).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Mentoring Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(j) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9252	FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(j).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].mentoring.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Homeownership Counseling Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(k) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9253	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(k).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(L) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9254	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(L).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].ida.serviceProvider	

<b>Line Name:</b>	<b>Child Care Needs Service Provider</b>	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use P for PHA, T for TANF, D for DOL grantee, V for Voluntary organization, PR for Profit entity, N for Nonprofit agency, E for Employer, or C for Community College. If 17r(2)(m) equals N or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9255	FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal P, T, D, V, PR, N, E, or C when need met indicator is Y
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(m).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices[\$].childCare.serviceProvider	